

Family History Survey, 1984
Statistics Canada

```
*****
*****
*
*                               *
*       Network Data Library System V1.16a       *
*
*****
*****
*
* NDLS job file: DISK$STAFF:[VINCE]FHS1.;1      *
* NDLS data file: FHS_CANADA_1984              *
* Initiated on : 24-JUN-1997 12:09:42.19      *
*
*****
*****
```

Table of Contents

Page

1. INTRODUCTION.....	4
2. OBJECTIVES.....	4
3. POPULATION	5
4. SURVEY DESIGN.....	5
4.1 LFS POPULATION	6
4.2 LFS Survey Design.....	6
4.2.2 Self-Representing Units (SRUs)	7
4.2.3 Non-Self-Representing Units (NSRUs).....	8
4.2.4 Special Areas	8

4.3	Sample Rotation.....	9
4.4	Family History Survey Design.....	9
5.	COLLECTION	10
6.	PROCESSING	10
6.1	Data Capture	10
6.2	Editing	11
6.2.1	Intra-Record Edit.....	11
6.2.2	Inter-Record Edit.....	11
6.2.3	Inter-Section Edit	12
6.3	Imputation.....	12
7.	DATA OUTPUT	12
8.	ESTIMATION	13
8.1	Basic Principle	13
8.2	LFS Weighting.....	14
8.2.1	Basic Weight.....	14
8.2.2	Cluster Sub-Weight	14
8.2.3	Non-Response	14
8.2.4	Rural-urban Factor	15
8.2.5	Province Age-Sex Adjustment.....	15
8.3	Supplementary Survey Weighting.....	16
8.4	Types of Estimates	17
8.4.1	Qualitative Estimates	18

8.4.2 Quantitative Estimates.....	18
8.5 Weighting Policy.....	19
9. ANALYSIS CONSIDERATIONS	19
9.1 Estimates of persons.....	19
9.2 Event Estimates.....	21
10. Release Policy and Data Reliability	22
10.1 Sampling Variability Policy	22
10.2 Estimates of Variance.....	24
10.2.1 Crude Sampling Variability Tables for Qualitative Estimates;.....	24
Respondent File	24
10.2.2 SAMPLING VARIABILITY FOR QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATES.....	26
10.3 Rounding Policy.....	28
11. QUESTIONNAIRE	30

1. INTRODUCTION

The Family History Survey (FHS) was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey in February 1984. The project was sponsored by the Housing, Family and Social Division of Statistics Canada in response to increasing demand for longitudinal data on the formation and dissolution of families.

The FHS was retrospective in nature in order to collect historical data on the major family events of Canadians. Respondents were asked to provide detailed information on any marriages, common-law partnerships, children they may have had or raised, and work patterns. This is the first time historical information on family life-cycle events of Canadians has been collected. The data offer an excellent opportunity for researchers to explore aspects of Canadian family life-cycle events not studied before.

Two introductory studies using the FHS data have been prepared for Statistics Canada. Both publications are available at Publications Sales and Services Canada under the following titles and catalogue numbers:

Catalogue 99-955 - Family History Survey: Preliminary Findings by
\$20.00 Dr. T. Burch
Catalogue 99-948 - Family History Survey: New Perspectives on
\$20.00 Lone-Parents by Dr. I. Pool

2. OBJECTIVES

Information from sources such as the census, vital statistics and numerous household surveys provide information about current family composition, marital status and numbers of births, marriages and divorces. These data provide point in time information but do not tell us about the process of these events.

The Family History Survey collected retrospective data on significant events in a respondents family life. The dates of marriages, common-law partnerships, separations and divorces were collected as well as information about natural, step and adopted children. The questionnaire also included questions about any work interruptions the respondent had experiences which lasted one year or longer.

3. POPULATION

The population for the survey was persons 18 to 65 years of age. The sample was selected from the Labour Force Survey and therefore the normal CGS exclusion also apply to the FHS (see Section 4). In addition due to the telephone interviewing methodology, persons who did not have telephones or who refused to provide the LFS interviewer with a phone number were excluded from the survey. This was approximately 2% of the sample.

The survey population did not include persons 15 to 17 due to the fact that the frequency of the events being surveyed would have been extremely low in this group and also due to the potential sensitivity of some questions, particularly the birth of children, for this age group. The group over 65 were not included in part due to the possible burden on persons in this age group attempting to remember the dates of events that occurred many years in the past.

4. SURVEY DESIGN

The "Family History Survey" was conducted as a supplementary survey on the Canadian Labour Force Survey (LFS) of February, 1984. Hence the survey design is based on the LFS frame and sampling procedures. This section provides a brief overview of the methodology of the LFS, as well as highlighting those aspects of the survey design particular to the Family History Survey.

4.1 LFS POPULATION

The following groups of persons are excluded from the LFS:

- residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories;
- residents of Indian reserves;
- armed forces personnel;
- inmates of institutions;
- foreign diplomats

These exclusions represent approximately 2% of the Canadian population. Since these groups of persons are excluded from the LFS, they are implicitly excluded from the FHS.

As well, the LFS includes in its population only those persons 15 years of age and older. In sampled households, however, demographic information is collected from all household members regardless of age. Therefore, while children are not included in the LFS, they are included in the LFS frame and can form the target population for supplementary surveys.

4.2 LFS Survey Design

(A detailed description is available in the Statistics Canada publication entitled Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey 1976 (catalogue #71-526)

The LFS is a multi-stage area sample which is based upon information from the 1971 Census of Canada. Basically, the sample consists of three main parts: self-representing units (SRU's), non-self-representing units (NSRU's), and special areas. Each of these parts is discussed separately below, following a brief discussion of the stratification.

Stratification in an area frame is basically a process of classifying (usually compact) area units into certain collections called strata. Each of the ten provinces in Canada is divided into a number of economic regions (ER's). An ER has areas of similar economic structure formed on the basis of recent information and is stable over a period of time. These ERs are treated as primary strata and further stratification is carried

out within the self-representing and non-self-representing parts independently in each ER.

4.2.2 Self-Representing Units (SRUs)

The self-representing part of the sample comprises those cities whose population exceeds a certain predetermined value, this value varying from region to region. (For example, SRU's in Ontario and Quebec are generally cities whose 1971 population exceeded 24,000 persons. In the prairies, the population criterion is 15,000 persons.) Some cities with population less than this lower limit are also classified as SRUs, in cases where they possess unique labour force characteristics. Within all SRUs the sample is selected independently so that each of them is represented in the survey by a sample of its own population and hence the name "self-representing". The larger SRUs are subdivided into subunits, the subunit size ranging from 1,000 to 12,000 dwellings. These subunits are classified as built-up, fringe or combinations of built-up and fringe depending upon potential for future growth. Within each subunit a sample of clusters (normally a city block or block face) is selected by a sampling procedure known as the random group method. Clusters are randomized and assigned to groups and then within each group a cluster is selected within probability proportional to the number of dwellings contained in it. Generally six clusters (and in some cases 12 clusters) are selected from each subunit.

The second and final stage of selection in the SRUs is the systematic selection of dwellings within selected clusters. This is done by first obtaining a listing of the dwellings in each cluster and then performing the selection. On average, approximately 5-6 dwellings are selected from a cluster. Basic demographic information is obtained for all permanent residents of the household and LFS questionnaires are administered to all individuals 15 years of age or older, within a selected household.

In the 17 largest self-representing units (and 5 or more stories) to improve the representativeness of the sample and to reduce the variance of the sample estimates. The sampling procedure for the apartment sample is similar to that of the regular sample, each apartment building

constituting a cluster.

4.2.3 Non-Self-Representing Units (NSRUs)

The NSRUs are the areas outside the SRUs containing rural portions and small urban centers. Before discussing the selection stages used in the NSRUs it is necessary to briefly describe how these areas are stratified.

As mentioned earlier, the NSRU part of each economic region (ER) is further subdivided into a number of strata based upon the proportions of the labour force employed by industry, as reported by the 1971 census.

Each stratum of an NSRU within an economic region is delineated into a number of primary sampling units (PSUs). The delineation was done in such a way that resulting PSUs represent the stratum within which they are located with respect to important labour force characteristics and with respect to the urban-rural population split of the stratum (according to 1971 figures). Generally between 10 and 20 PSUs are created in a stratum, each averaging between 2,000 and 2,500 population. From each stratum a number of PSU's (usually 2) were selected using randomized systematic sampling proportional to the population of the PSUs.

The sampled PSUs were substratified into urban and rural parts. In the urban part, the next stage of sampling is the selection of clusters. In the rural part, the next stage of sampling is the random selection of groups (usually census enumeration areas), with the selection of clusters from within each group following.

The final stage of sampling in NSUs is the selection of households from within sampled clusters. The procedure followed is similar to that of household selection in SRUs.

4.2.4 Special Areas

In addition to the SRU's, a small proportion of the LFS population is found in institutions such as hospitals, schools, hotels, on military

establishments, in remote areas, etc. Because the labour force characteristics of people in these institutions are unique and because some of these areas are not regularly accessible to LFS interviewers they are handled by the special area frame, which for sampling purposes is divided into the following four strata: military establishments, hospitals, other institutions and remote areas. It may be noted that only the civilian population living on military establishments is included in the survey and that in the case of institutions, inmates of the institutions are not included in the survey.

The special areas are sampled in three stages. The first stage units correspond to census enumeration areas and are selected systematically with probability proportional to size, the eligible labour force population as of the 1971 census being the size measure. Subsequent stages of sampling are clusters and households, as described earlier.

4.3 Sample Rotation

Each household in the LFS sample remains in the sample for a period of six consecutive months. After the sixth month, the household "rotates out" of the sample and is replaced by a new household. One-sixth of the sample is rotated out in this manner each month and a new sixth is brought in to replace it. This rotation, as it is called, is done primarily to minimize the non-response that might occur if respondents were asked to remain in the survey for a longer period of time. The rotation procedure is designed in such a way as to effectively divide the whole sample into six equally representative parts. This facilitates subsampling of the LFS sample.

4.4 Family History Survey Design

The Family History Survey was conducted on a subsample of the Feb '84 LFS sample. Two of the six LFS rotations were used in the following way:

- all males ages 18 to 65 in rotation group 3 were included;
- all females aged 18 to 65 in rotation group 6 were included.

This sampling resulted in the selected of just over 16,000 individuals. A non-response rate of 12.7% lowered the effective sample take to 14,004.

5. COLLECTION

Each respondent in the survey received an introductory letter explaining the purpose of the survey. All interviews were conducted with the selected respondent only, no proxy response was accepted due to the retrospective nature of the survey. Interviews were conducted by telephone in the week following the monthly LFS interview. A centralized telephone interviewing location was set up in each of Statistics Canada's eight regional offices for this purpose.

The centralized telephoning was conducted for two reasons. First, it was felt that some respondents may be reluctant to provide the data concerning marriages, divorces and children to their regular LFS interviewer, particularly in small towns or rural areas where the interviewer may be a neighbour. Second, due to the length of the interview it was felt it could not be conducted at the time of the LFS interview and a centralized operation was the most cost-efficient alternative and would also provide more opportunity for control over the interviewing.

6. PROCESSING

6.1 Data Capture

Data capture was conducted in each of the regional offices and transmitted to Ottawa. The data capture operators entered the data directly from the questionnaires into a mini-computer. The data capture program allowed for a valid range of codes to be entered for each question and followed the flow pattern of the questionnaire based on each entry. No editing between questions was done at the data entry stage. It was possible for operators to enter invalid data or to enter data that violated the skip patterns of the questionnaire but only through a specific override function after they

had been alerted that the entry was incorrect.

6.2 Editing

The editing of the data was conducted in several stages. The records were first formatted into individual records corresponding to information about a single event. For example a respondent who reported 2 marriages and 3 children would have five event records, one for each marriage and each child plus a summary record containing demographic information. A person with no marriages, children or work interruptions would have only a single record, the summary record.

6.2.1 Intra-Record Edit

The first stage of editing consisted of correcting a single event. This edit corrected the flow pattern of a particular event, ensured all entries were valid and checked the chronology of the dates reported.

It was during the intra-record edit that missing months were imputed. The months were inserted using a random start for the first month and adding one for each subsequent month.

Other incorrect or missing information was imputed from similar records (section 6.3).

6.2.2 Inter-Record Edit

This edit corrected all events for a single respondent by comparing data across similar events. For example, two marriages could not be occurring simultaneously. One marriage had to end before a subsequent one could begin. Edit failures at this stage were printed for a manual correction in most cases employing the data from the original questionnaire. If

corrections were not possible the records were dropped from the file.

6.2.3 Inter-Section Edit

This edit ensured that data across events were plausible. For example, the edit checked that a respondent was at least 12 years old prior to a marriage. It also determined that the dates reported for common-law partnerships ending in a marriage were consistent with subsequent marriage dates. As with the previous edit all corrections were made manually when possible otherwise the record was dropped.

6.3 Imputation

The computation for the survey used standard Statistics Canada imputation software. The imputation matched records that required imputation with a clean record (one not foiling the edit) based on predetermined criteria. The standard criteria included age, sex, marital status and one or more variables from the survey.

The following tables show the frequency of imputation or manual correction after each edit. Record imputation refers to the situation where an event was reported but all dates corresponding to the event were unusable. Question imputation refers to situations when only a single date for an event was missing.

7. DATA OUTPUT

The masterfile from the survey consists of individual records for each respondent from the survey. Each record contains demographic and labour market related information for the Labour Force Survey, in addition to the Family History Survey data for the respondents.

Each record allows for the maximum number of events reported in the

survey. For example, each record has space for 15 natural children to be reported. Those respondents who reported less than 15 children have the space filled with Not Applicable codes. A record layout for the file is included as an appendix.

8. ESTIMATION

8.1 Basic Principle

The principle behind the estimation procedure in a probability sample such as the LFS is that each person in the sample "represents", beside himself or herself, several other persons not in the sample. For example, in a simple random sample of 2%, each person in the sample represents 50 persons in the population.

The file created for tabulation purposes contains one record per person in the sample. Each record contains all labour force and demographic characteristics concerning selected individuals as well as information on their family history events. Instead of physically duplicating the sample record according to the number of persons that record represents, an overall weighting factor is placed on each record. The weighting factor refers to the number of times a particular record should be replicated to obtain population estimates. For example, if the number of persons having had no natural children is to be estimated, this is done by selecting the records, referring to those persons in the sample with that characteristic and summing the weights entered on these records.

In a probability sample, the sample design itself determines weights which may be used to produce unbiased estimates. Each record may be weighted by the inverse of the probability of selecting the person to whom the record refers (in the example of the 2% random sample this probability would be 0.02 for each person and the records could be weighted by $1/0.02=50$). This may be called the simple estimated.

Since the Family History Survey used a subsample of the LFS sample, the derivation of weights for the survey records is closely tied to the weighting procedure used for the LFS. The LFS weighting operation is described briefly below.

8.2 LFS Weighting

In the LFS, the final weight attached to each record is the product of five factors. These are: the basic weight, the cluster sub-weight, the blancing factor for non-response, the rural-urban factor, and the province-age-sex ratio adjustment factor. Each is described below.

8.2.1 Basic Weight

This weight is essentially the inverse of the probability that the individual as selected in the sample. The sample design is such that within the same province and type of area (SRU, NSRU, Special area) the basic weights are identical. (There are some exceptions to this.)

8.2.2 Cluster Sub-Weight

The cluster delineation is such that the sample take increases very slightly with moderate growth. As well, substantial growth can be tolerated in an isolated cluster before the additional sample represents a field collection problem. However, if growth takes place in more than one cluster in an assignment the cumulative effect of all increases may create a problem. In clusters where substantial growth has taken place, sub-sampling may be resorted to as a means of keeping interviewer assignments managable. The cluster sub-weight represents the inverse of this sub-sampling ratio in clusters where sub-sampling has occurred.

8.2.3 Non-Response

Notwithstanding the strict controls in the LFS some non-response is

inevitable, despite all the attempts made by the interviewers. The LFS non-response rate is approximately 5%. For certain types of non-response (temporarily absent, refusal), if the previous months data is available, this is imputed for the non-responding record.

In other cases non-response is compensated by dividing the sample into geographic balancing units. The weight of each responding record is increased by the ratio of the number of households that should have been interviewed, divided by the number that were interviewed. This adjustment is based on the assumption that the households that have been interviewed represent the characteristics of those that should have been interviewed. If this assumption is not true, the estimates will be somewhat biased.

8.2.4 Rural-urban Factor

Each primary sampling unit in the NSRU is composed of rural and urban areas; the proportion of population belonging to the area differs from province to province and also from stratum to stratum within each province. Information concerning the total population in rural and urban areas is available from the 1971 Census for each PSU as well as for each province. Using the selected PSUs only, and dividing their 1971 rural or urban population by the known probability of selection, a 'simple estimate' of the 1971 rural or urban population is obtained for each province. Comparison, by province, with the actual 1971 rural or urban census counts indicates whether the selected PSUs over- or under-represent the respective areas. The ratio of the actual rural-urban counts is divided by the corresponding estimates. These two factors are computed for each province and are used in the form of ratio estimates.

8.2.5 Province Age-Sex Adjustment

By applying the previously described four weighting factors, a valid estimate could be derived for any aggregates for which information is collected by the LFS. In particular, estimates of the total number of persons are produced in each of the ten provinces in each of 40 age-sex groups. Independent estimates are available monthly for the totals in

these 400 province-age-sex classes, by projecting forward the 1976 Census counts. In each class the independent estimate is divided by the simple estimate and this ratio is called the province-age-sex factor (ratio estimate). This factor is entered on all records belonging to the appropriate class. After the adjustment of the weights, the estimated aggregates will now agree with the projected census counts for each classification.

8.3 Supplementary Survey Weighting

The principles of the calculation of weights for the LFS itself and for supplementary surveys are identical. However, modifications are usually necessary for three reasons:

- (1) The supplement is often conducted using only a sub-sample of the full LFS (e.g., 2 out of 6 rotation groups in the case of the Family History Survey; males in one, females in the other).
- (2) The non-response of the LFS and the supplement differ. For example, a household may answer the LFS but refuse the supplement. A more common situation is when the household cannot be interviewed at all, but the LFS data can be "imputed" from previous month's data. This shows up as a "response" to the LFS and a "non-response" to the supplement.
- (3) Because of the sub-sampling and differential non-response, the distribution of the supplementary survey sample, by province, age and sex, may be different from that of the LFS. Hence, population estimates from the supplementary survey data would not necessarily match projected census counts.

The method adopted to account for the first two differences is to adjust the LFS sub-weight (the product of the first four factors in the LFS weight) on those records in the supplementary survey. Using the LFS file, the sum of the sub-weights for all records in a particular geographic area, provides an estimate of the population of that area. The sum of the LFS sub-weights of supplementary survey records over the same area, will

be lower than the aforementioned sum due to the sub-sampling and differential non-response of the supplementary survey. A new sub-weight is devised for the supplementary survey records by adjusting their LFS sub-weights by the ratio of the first sum to the second sum. For any particular geographic area, the adjustment factor can be expressed as follows:

$$\frac{\text{sum of LFS sub-weights for all LFS records}}{\text{sum of LFS sub-weights for the subset of LFS records in the supplement}}$$

Ideally, the geographic area used in the adjustment should be the same as that used for the LFS non-response adjustment. However, subsampling often makes the number of supplementary survey records in these areas, too small to allow for smooth adjustment. For supplementary surveys, these geographic areas are generally combined to form larger areas.

The province-age-sex ratio adjustment is conducted in a similar fashion. Projected census population counts are available for each of 180 province-age-sex classifications. The sum of the adjusted sub weight (described above) for supplementary survey records represents the survey estimate of the population for each classification. For each classification, the adjusted sub-weight of supplementary survey records is adjusted by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{projected census population count}}{\text{sum of adjusted sub-weights for records in the supplement}}$$

In each province, for those classifications of age and sex, the population estimates produced by the supplementary survey will agree with the projected census counts and with similar estimates produced from the LFS.

8.4 Types of Estimates

Before proceeding with a discussion of the estimation process, readers are referred to Appendix A for general interpretation of Family History data.

It should be noted that two types of estimates are possible from the Family History Survey. These are described below:

8.4.1 Qualitative Estimates

It must be born in mind that the population estimates surveyed is those Canadians aged 18 to 65 years inclusive. Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number or proportion of the surveyed population possessing certain characteristics. The number of twice divorced women under forty years of age in Canada is an example of this type of estimate. These estimates are readily obtained by summing the final weights of the supplementary survey records possessing the characteristics in question.

8.4.2 Quantitative Estimates

Certain variables on the Family History microdata tape are quantitative in nature (number of children, ages at various event, etc.) From these variables it is possible to obtain such estimates as the total number of work interruptions between 1960 and 1980. For a survey record possessing the particular characteristics, the final weight is multiplied by the quantitative variable (number of work interruptions); these products are then summed over survey records with the characteristics of interest.

Quantitative estimates can take the form of averages or proportions. The average age of women at the birth of their first natural child and the proportion of total child rearing incidents devoted to rearing step children are examples of these types of estimates. Both of these estimates are of the following ratio form:

$$\text{est (AVE. or PROP.)} = X \text{ divided by } Y$$

In the case of averages, the numerator (X) is a quantitative estimate of the total of the variable of interest. The denominator (Y) is the qualitative estimate of the number of participants. The two estimates are derived independently, as described above, and then divided. The same procedure is applied for estimates of quantitative proportions where both

numerator and denominator are quantitative estimates.

8.5 Weighting Policy

Users are cautioned against releasing unweighted tables or any analysis based on unweighted survey results. Since the Labour Force Survey is not a simple random sample, neither is the Family History Survey. The sample cannot be considered to be representative of the surveyed population until the appropriate weights are applied. Unbiased estimates are only obtained with the application of the weights.

For further documentation concerning estimation procedures for LFS supplements users may contact:

Census and Household Survey Methods Division
Statistics Canada
Jean Talon Building
3rd Floor, Area C
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Attention: Ms. R. Nesich

9. ANALYSIS CONSIDERATIONS

9.1 Estimates of persons

Before beginning the discussion, it should be noted that the Labour Force Survey (LFS) excludes residents of institutions, Indian reserves, and the Yukon and Northwest Territories, as well as armed forces personnel. The Family History Survey (FHS), being an LFS supplement, automatically excludes the above populations; no inferences should be made for or imputed to these excluded populations.

As described earlier in this report, the sampling procedure used for the FHS provides a sample of individuals between ages 18 and 65. Because males and females were selected from different households, the FHS in fact provides separate samples of males and females. For each individual in the sample, data were then collected on family history events in his/her life.

In order to draw valid conclusions from the data, the population for which inferences are drawn must match the population sampled. In order to avoid misinterpreting the data, analyses should treat the FHS sample of persons; estimates produced should, therefore, be based on persons. This concept is perhaps best explained by the following examples of estimates which lead to the correct interpretation of the data.

- Number of persons by sex by number of divorces.
- Number of persons with at least one marriage, by sex, by age group at first marriage.
- For persons with at least one marriage, the average age at their first marriage, for males, females and overall.
- For women with at least one natural child, the average number of natural children, by the current age group of the mother.

In each of the above examples, the 'bases' of the estimates produced are persons possessing the characteristics of interest. In the case of averages or proportions, the base refers to the denominator of the estimate.

It is important to note that estimates based on families cannot be properly derived from FHS data. Since individuals in the sample cannot be associated with each other, (in particular sampled males cannot be linked with sampled females) families cannot be formed from the sample units. Hence family estimates cannot be produced. However the respondent's current family structure can be viewed as a characteristic of the sampled individual. This makes possible the following type of estimate:

- Number of women or men currently living with a spouse by other family history characteristics.

9.2 Event Estimates

In certain circumstances it may be more convenient to perform analysis on estimates of events such as marriages, divorces or adoptions. However, readers are strongly cautioned against using the FHS data in this way since the sample, when viewed as a sample of events, has considerable limitations. As a sample of events, the FHS is subject to both undercoverage and duplication, which if ignored, could lead to invalid conclusions.

Duplication exists between male and female records for all events which involve two partners. Because the sample procedure selects persons and not relationships, a relationship and all events stemming from it will be counted twice, as long as both partners are still alive. This is a serious limitation since it involves virtually all family history events such as marriages, common-law unions, and incidents of raising children. This type of duplication can be eliminated by always examining male and female events separately. However, this technique alone will not allow the production of accurate event estimates; coverage problems still remain.

Events associate with persons not in the sampled population have no chance of being included in the survey. For instance, the marriages, divorces, common-law unions and child events of persons over 65 years of age are not represented in the sample. Therefore, if inferences must be drawn based on estimates of events, they must be very clearly tied only to the target population of persons represented by the FHS sample.

Since males can be unaware of the birth of a natural child, undercoverage, of a sort, exists for natural child events among males. For males, these events are more properly viewed as incidents of raising (rather than fathering) natural children. Problems arise even if child events are examined separately for male and female respondents. Duplication occurs, for child events across respondents. To explain by example: one person's natural child could be another's step child.

The problems encountered in analysing the FHS as a sample events are best illustrated by example. One cannot hope to produce from the FHS file, an accurate estimate of (for instance) the number of divorces in Canada

between 1960 and 1970. Divorces where both partners involved are alive and under 66 years old have doubled the probability of inclusion, divorces where one partner is dead or has left the country are counted once; divorces where both partners are dead are not counted at all; divorces that took place outside of Canada are included if at least one of the partners currently lives in one of the 10 provinces; etc...

As a final consideration in performing analyses, users should be aware that data on 5 child events were dropped from the public use micro data tape. Because of this data suppression, tabulations from the public use file may not match, exactly, estimates appearing in earlier Statistics Canada releases. However, differences will be very small.

10. Release Policy and Data Reliability

Users are required to apply the following guidelines before releasing any data derived from the Family History Survey. With the aid of this policy, users of microdata should be able to produce currently unpublished figures in a manner consistent with the established policy for rounding and release of Labour Force Survey and Labour Force Supplementary Survey data. The guidelines can be broken into two sections - sampling variability policy and rounding policy.

10.1 Sampling Variability Policy

The estimates derived from this survey are based on a sample of households. Somewhat different figures might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaires, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used. The difference between the estimate obtained from the sample and the results from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimate.

It is obvious that the exact sampling error of the estimate, as defined above, cannot be measured from sample results alone (otherwise a survey would be unnecessary). However, a statistical measure of sampling error, the standard deviation, can be estimated from the sample data itself. Using the standard deviation, confidence intervals for estimates (ignoring the effects of non-sampling error) may be obtained under the assumption that the estimates are normally distributed about the true population value. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard deviation, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard deviations, and virtual certainty that the differences would be less than three standard deviations.

Because of the large variety of estimates that can be produced from a survey the standard deviation is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains. The resulting measure, known as the coefficient of variation of an estimate is obtained itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate. Before releasing and/or published any estimates from this micro-data tape, users should determine whether the estimate is releasable based on the guidelines below:

TYPE OF ESTIMATE	COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION (IN %)	ALPHABETIC INDICATORS	POLICY STATEMENT
1 Unequal- ified	0.0 to 0.5%	A	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release. No special notation is required, although the alphabetic indicators at left are suggested
	0.6 to 1.0%	B	
	1.1 to 2.5%	C	
	2.6 to 5.0%	D	
	5.1 to 10.0%	E	
	10.0 to 16.5%	F	
2 Qualified	16.6 to 25.0%	G	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates. Such estimates should be

			identified by the letter G (or some other similar fashion).
3 Restricted	25.1 to 33.3%	H	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release only when sampling variabilities are obtained using exact variance calculation procedure.
4 Not for Release	(i) 34.4% (ii) any estimate of less than 4,000 (after rounding) regardless of c.v.	J	Estimates cannot be released in any form under any circumstances. In statistical tables, such estimates should be deleted.

10.2 Estimates of Variance

Variance estimation is described separately for qualitative and quantitative estimates.

10.2.1 Crude Sampling Variability Tables for Qualitative Estimates;

Respondent File

Derivation of sampling variabilities for each of the estimates which could be generated from the Family History Survey would be an extremely costly procedure, and for most users, an unnecessary one. Consequently, crude measures of sampling variability in the form of tables have been developed for use. However, only estimates falling into the unqualified or qualified range may be released when sampling variability is obtained in this manner.

There are individual tables for each of the provinces, the Regions and Canada as a whole. The following rules should enable the user to determine approximate coefficients of variation from the tables for

qualitative estimates of aggregates (totals), percentages, ratios, differences and differences of ratios based upon population attributes (e.g. the number of women had no natural children).

Rule 1 Estimate of Aggregates (totals)

(The coefficients of variation are derived using the variance formula for simple random sampling, incorporating design effect. The design effect is defined as the ratio of the variance of an estimate from the LFS design to the variance from a simple random sample of the same size.)

The coefficient of variation depends only on the size of the estimated aggregate itself. Locate the estimated aggregate in the left-most column of the table (headed "Numerator of Percentage") and follow the asterisks across to the first figure encountered. This figure is the estimated coefficient of variation.

Rule 2. Estimates of Percentages

The coefficient of variation of an estimated percentage depends on the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. (Note that in the tables the cv's drop in going from left to right).

When the percentage is based upon the total survey population of the geographic area covered by the table, the cv of the percentage is the same as the cv of the numerator of the percentage. In this case, Rule 1 can be used.

When the percentage is based upon a subset of the total population (e.g. those in rural areas), reference should be made to the percentage (across the top of the table) and to the numerator of the percentage (down the left side of the table). The intersection of the appropriate row and column gives the coefficient of variation.

Rule 3: Ratios

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and Rule 2 applied.

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, the coefficient of variation of the ratio of two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each coefficient of variation considered separately. That is, the coefficient of variation of a ratio:

$$R = X \text{ divided by } Y \quad \text{is} \quad cv(R) = \text{square root of:} \quad cv(x)^2 + cv(y)^2$$

Rule 4: Differences

The standard deviation of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard deviation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a difference:

$$d = X - Y \quad \text{is} \quad sd(d) = \text{sqaure root of:} \quad [x.cv(x)]^2 + [Y.cv(Y)]^2$$

The coefficient of variation of d is approximately:

$$cv(d) = sd(d) \text{ divided by } d$$

This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics but is only approximate otherwise.

Rule 5: Difference of Ratios

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The cv's the two ratios are first determined using Rule 3, and the cv of their difference is found using Rule 4.

10.2.2 SAMPLING VARIABILITY FOR QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATES

In a manner similar to that for qualitative estimates, a general method of

assessing the reliability of quantitative estimates was developed in order to avoid the derivation of sampling variabilities for every possible quantitative estimate. The method employed was to examine the relationship between the cv of a quantitative estimate and the cv of the corresponding qualitative estimate (i.e. the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimate).

As an example consider the estimate of the number of work interruptions between 1960 and 1980. The LFS variance estimation program was used to generate cv's for the quantitative estimate of total work interruptions and cv's for the number of persons who had at least one work interruption in that period. The two cv's were then compared. This procedure was repeated for various quantitative estimates.

As expected the cv's of quantitative estimates were found to be higher than those of the corresponding qualitative estimates. The relationship is summarized in the table below. This table displays the ratio of the cv's of the estimated number of persons contributing to that quantitative estimate. In order to make use of such a table quantitative estimates and corresponding qualitative estimates must both be produced. One then determines the cv of the qualitative estimate from the tables in Appendix B and multiplies it by the appropriate factor from the table below.

Duration variables are such variables as duration of first common-law union. Other quantitative variables include such variables as age of respondent at various events, number of work interruptions, number of marriages, number of incidents of adoption, etc.

Rule 1. Quantitative Totals

Using the table above and the crude sampling variability tables provided for qualitative totals, one:

- determines the cv of the qualitative estimate representing the number of persons contributing to the quantitative total, using instructions in section 9.2.1 rule 1;
- multiplies the above cv by the appropriate entry in the table above

to obtain the estimated cv of the quantitative total.

Rule 2. Ratios (Averages, proportions).

Quantitative estimates in the form of ratios are of two types:

- the ratio of a quantitative to a qualitative estimate. Averages are of this form where an estimated quantitative total is divided by the corresponding estimate of the qualitative total (i.e. the number of persons possessing the characteristics of interest);
- the ratio of two quantitative estimates. An example of this type of estimate is the number of work interruptions for child care reasons, as a proportion of total work interruptions.

For most of the quantitative ratio estimates arising from the Family History Survey, there will be some relation between numerator and denominator. The following then, provides a reasonable approximation to the coefficient of variation of the ratio:

$$cv \text{ (ratio)} = \max [cv \text{ (numerator)}, cv \text{ (denominator)}]$$

In the case of averages, the above reduces to:

$$cv \text{ (averages)} = cv \text{ (numerator)}$$

since, as demonstrated in Table 1, the cv of a quantitative total (numerator) is higher than the cv of the number of people contributing to it (denominator).

10.3 Rounding Policy

Statistics Canada adopts a rounding policy for the release of its published estimates. Estimates are rounded to whatever power of 10 is appropriate for the type of estimate. For example in the Family History Survey qualitative estimates of the numbers of persons would be rounded to the nearest thousand. It is unwise to release unrounded estimates as they

imply greater precision than actually exists. The following guidelines will assist users in rounding their data:

- 1- Estimates in the main body of a statistical table are to be rounded to the appropriate power of 10, using the normal rounding technique (see definitions below).
- 2- Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from the corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest thousand units using normal rounding.
- 3- Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from components (i.e. numerators and/or denominators) which have been rounded to the nearest thousand units and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding.
- 4- Sums and differences of aggregates or ratios are to be derived from their corresponding components which have been rounded as described in 2 and 3 and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest thousand units or the nearest one decimal using normal rounding.
- 5- The method of rounding should be described in any publication in any publication in the event that users adopting different rounding techniques attempt to compare estimates.

Normal and best rounding, because of their basic similarity, are described together. Both adhere to the following rules:

- (1) when the digit(s) to be discarded is more than one-half, then the preceding digit is increased by one. (The one-half referred to above is obtained by dividing the discarded digit(s) by 10 raised to the power of the number of discarded digit(s).

Using the number of 456.34545 we may illustrate both of these rules. Rounding this number of four significant digits we see that the digits to be discarded are less than one-half i.e., $4545/10000$ is less than one-half. Hence the number becomes 456.3 when rounded to four significant digits. Rounding the same number of five significant digits would result

in 456.35 since 545/1000 is more than one-half.

Normal and best rounding differ only in their respective methods of treating the situation when the digit(s) to be described is exactly one-half. With first rounding the preceding number is increased by one if and only if, it results in an even number; otherwise it is left unchanged. (This is commonly referred to as the "even digit rule" since in this particular instance, the last digit in the best rounded number is always even). Using the previous example 456.34545 becomes 456.3455 when normal rounded to seven significant digits, but becomes 456.3454 best rounded.

11. QUESTIONNAIRE

The questionnaire employed in the Family History Survey collected data about life events in the following order; adopted children, step-children, natural children, marriages, common-law partnerships and work interruptions. There was one notable difference between the questionnaire for males and females. In the natural children section males were asked if they had "raised children on their own" while females were asked if they had "given birth to a child". This distinction was made because it was felt that while "giving birth" was a clear and easily understood concept for females a parallel concept for males would be difficult to understand for the respondent and awkward for the interviewer. Copies of the questionnaire are included as an Appendix.

Variable name :	PROV
Variable label :	Region and province
Variable Type :	Nominal
Unweighted Mean:	33.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation	0.13
Variable Minimum :	10.00
Variable Maximum :	59.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
10	Newfoundland	909
11	Prince Edward Island	364
12	Nova Scotia	1024
13	New Brunswick	1166
24	Quebec	2479
35	Ontario	2734
46	Manitoba	1130
47	Saskatchewan	1316
48	Alberta	1594
59	British Columbia	1288

REGION AND PROVINCE

Refers to the respondent's region and province of residence, as enumerated in the Labour Force Survey.

Note that the first digit of the province code can be used to group the provinces into geographic regions: the maritimes; Quebec; Ontario; the prairies; and British Columbia.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WEIGHT
 Variable label : Weight
 Variable Type : Interval
 Unweighted Mean: 1126.228000
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 7.721000
 Variable Minimum : 70.872200
 Variable Maximum : 10471.9732

Refers to the weighting factor placed on each record, representing the

number of times the record should be replicated to obtain population estimates. The last four digits in this field represent decimal positions.

For additional information related to the sampling and weighting methodology adopted in this survey, refer to the attached documentation.

Variable name : AGER
Variable label : Age of respondent
Variable Type : Interval
Unweighted Mean: 37.84
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.11
Variable Minimum : 18.00
Variable Maximum : 65.

AGE OF RESPONDENT

Refers to the current age of the respondent last birthday, for males as of September 1983, and for females as of December 1983.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : SEXR
Variable label : Sex of respondent
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.52
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
------	-------------	-------------------

1	Male	6748
2	Female	7256

SEX OF RESPONDENT

Refers to the gender of the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MARSTR
 Variable label : Marital status of respondent
 Variable Type : Nominal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.05
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 7.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Never married	3123
2	Currently married	9150
3	Currently common-law	715
4	Separated	314
5	Divorced	376
6	Widowed	318
7	Other	8

CURRENT MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT

Refers to the conjugal status of the respondent (as derived from the Family History Survey).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Never married (single) includes never married respondents who were, but are not currently, living in a common-law union.

Other includes respondents whose most recent marriage has ended, but separation, divorce or widowhood was not stated.

Variable name : RHEADR
Variable label : Relationship to head of household
Variable Type : Nominal
Unweighted Mean: 1.79
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 9.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Head	6692
2	Spouse	5050
3	Son or daughter	1946
4	Grandchild	28
5	Son/daughter-in-law	34
7	Parent	27
8	Parent-in-law	16
9	Other relative	211

Other relative includes brothers and sisters of the head of the family.

CURRENT RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

Refers to the respondent's relationship to the head of the family (as reported on the Labour Force Survey questionnaire).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Spouse includes husband, wife or common-law partner of Head.

Variable name : EDUC1
 Variable label : Education (primary or secondary)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 3.01
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 5.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	No schooling	49
1	One to eight years	2547
2	Nine or ten years	2478
3	Eleven years	2085
4	Twelve years	5845
6	Thirteen years	0

EDUCATION (PRIMARY OR SECONDARY)

Refers to the number of years of primary and secondary education, the respondent has completed (as reported on Labour Force Survey questionnaires).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : EDUC2
 Variable label : Education (post-secondary)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 0.62
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	None	9633

1	Some post-secondary	1301
2	Certificate/diploma	1802
3	University degree	1268

EDUCATION (POST SECONDARY)

Refers to the respondent's post-secondary educational attainment (as reported on the Labour Force Survey questionnaire).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : OCCUP
 Variable label : Occupation
 Variable Type : Nominal
 Unweighted Mean: 12.17
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 24.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Managerial/administr	888
2	Natural science	326
3	Social science	160
4	Religion	34
5	Teaching	515
6	Medicine	529
7	Artistic	165
8	Clerical	1999
9	Sales	1147
10	Service	1800
11	Farming	760
12	Fishing	82
13	Forestry	173
14	Mining	107
15	Processing	500

16	Machining	212
17	Fabricating	928
18	Construction	799
19	Transportation	441
20	Materials handling	306
21	Other crafts	124
22	Never worked before	536
23	Last wrkd 5+ yrs ago	1318
24	Perm. unable to work	155

CURRENT OCCUPATION

Refers to the respondent's occupation (as reported on the Labour Force Survey questionnaire).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : LFS
 Variable label : Labour force status
 Variable Type : Nominal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.67
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Employed	8753
2	Unemployed	1160
3	Not in labour force	4091

CURRENT LABOUR FORCE STATUS

Refers to the respondent's labour force status during the reference week (as reported on the Labour Force Survey questionnaire).

Variable name : NUMTC
Variable label : Number of children (total)
Variable Type : Interval
Unweighted Mean: 1.95
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 15.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	None	4403
1	One child	1755
2	Two children	3353
3	Three children	2135
4	Four children	1107
5	Four children	502
6	Six children	328
7	Seven children	158
8	Eight children	108
9	Nine children	65
10	Ten children	36
11	Eleven children	19
12	Twelve children	14
13	Thirteen children	8
14	Fourteen children	7
15	Fifteen children	6

NUMBER OF TOTAL CHILDREN

This derived variable refers to the total number of all children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children and natural children (excluding stillbirths).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : NUMSC
Variable label : Number of children (step)
Variable Type : Interval
Unweighted Mean: 0.06
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 8.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	None	13550
1	One child	233
2	Two children	131
3	Three children	46
4	Four children	29
5	Four children	10
6	Six children	3
7	Seven children	1
8	Eight children	1

NUMBER OF STEP-CHILDREN

Refers to a derived variable based on total number of step-children ever raised by the respondent. Step-children refer to those children from the former union of a spouse or common-law partner.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : NUMAC
Variable label : Number of children (adopted)
Variable Type : Interval
Unweighted Mean: 0.04
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 0.00

Variable Maximum : 5.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	None	13586
1	One child	282
2	Two children	111
3	Three children	18
4	Four children	6
5	Four children	1

NUMBER OF ADOPTED CHILDREN

Refers to a derived variable based on total number of adopted children (excluding any adopted step children) ever raised by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : NUMNC
Variable label : Number of children (natural)
Variable Type : Interval
Unweighted Mean: 1.85
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 15.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	None	4689
1	One child	1834
2	Two children	3287
3	Three children	2014
4	Four children	1037
5	Four children	470
6	Six children	293
7	Seven children	148
8	Eight children	92

9	Nine children	60
10	Ten children	30
11	Eleven children	18
12	Twelve children	12
13	Thirteen children	8
14	Fourteen children	7
15	Fifteen children	5

NUMBER OF NATURAL CHILDREN

Refers to a derived variable based on total number of natural children reported by the respondent (excluding stillbirths).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : NUMMAR
 Variable label : Number of marriages
 Variable Type : Interval
 Unweighted Mean: 0.79
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	None	3532
1	One	9829
2	Two	620
3	Three	23

NUMBER OF MARRIAGES

Refers to a derived variable based on total number of legal marriages reported by the respondent.

In the context of this survey, marriage refer to a legally registered

marriage performed under auspices of the church, state or other authorized body.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MUSNM1
Variable label : Master sequence number one
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
E01	Ever married respond	10472
000 M	Not applicable	3532

MASTER SEQUENCE NUMBER ONE

This control field is used to identify the start of a block of data pertaining to a particular union, either marriage or common-law. In this case, the data following pertain to the respondent's first marriage, if applicable.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never married.

Variable name : YMAR1
Variable label : Year of 1st marriage
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 64.39
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.12
Variable Minimum : 34.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	3532

YEAR OF FIRST MARRIAGE

Refers to the year in which the respondent reports he/she entered a first marriage.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never married (single).

Variable name : MMAR1
 Variable label : Month of 1st marriage
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.17
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	3532
1	January	390
2	February	473
3	March	466
4	April	679
5	May	849
6	June	1293
7	July	1389
8	August	1299
9	September	1077
10	October	1042
11	November	783
12	December	732

MONTH OF FIRST MARRIAGE

Refers to the month in which the respondent reports he/she entered a first marriage.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never married (single).

Variable name : STLMAR1
Variable label : Still with 1st spouse
Variable Type : Nominal
Unweighted Mean: 1.18
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	3532
1	Yes	8613
2	No	1859

STILL WITH FIRST SPOUSE

Refers to whether or not the respondent is still living with his/her first spouse.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never married (single).

Variable name : MAREND1

Variable label : How did 1st marriage end?
 Variable Type : Nominal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.05
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 4.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12145
1	Separation	368
2	Sepr & divorce/annul	1031
3	Death of spouse	452
4	Other reasons	8

HOW DID FIRST MARRIAGE END

Refers to the reason for dissolution of respondent's first marriage.

Reported for: Total respondents

Not applicable includes never married (single) and married still with first spouse.

Separation includes separated but not yet divorced at time of survey.

Variable name : YEND11
 Variable label : Year of 1st marriage end (1st date)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 73.22
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.20
 Variable Minimum : 39.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12145

YEAR OF FIRST MARRIAGE END (Separation, Death of Spouse or Other)

Refers to the year in which the respondent's first marriage ended in separation (whether or not a divorce or annulment has been obtained), death of spouse or "other reasons" (other than divorce).

Note: In the case of separation and subsequent divorce (annulment) this field refers to the year of separation.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never married (single) and still with first spouse.

Variable name : MEND11
Variable label : Month of 1st marriage end (1st date)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.46
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.08
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12145
1	January	167
2	February	129
3	March	161
4	April	137
5	May	153
6	June	191
7	July	167
8	August	140
9	September	172
10	October	162

11	November	168
12	December	112

MONTH OF FIRST MARRIAGE END (Separation, Death of Spouse or Other)

Refers to the month in which the respondent's first marriage ended in separation (whether or not a divorce or annulment has been obtained, death of spouse or "other reasons" (other than divorce).

Note: In the case of separation and subsequent divorce (annulment) this field refers to the month of separation.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never married (single) and still with first spouse.

Variable name : YEND12
 Variable label : Year of 1st marriage end (2nd date)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 5.52
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.17
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	12973

YEAR OF FIRST MARRIAGE END (Divorce or Annulment)

Refers to the year in which the respondent's first marriage ended in divorce or annulment (following a separation).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never married (single) and still with first spouse and reason for first marriage ending other than divorce or annulment.

Variable name : MEND12
Variable label : Month of 1st marriage end (2nd date)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.45
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.11
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12973
1	January	85
2	February	92
3	March	71
4	April	90
5	May	83
6	June	105
7	July	75
8	August	99
9	September	97
10	October	84
11	November	66
12	December	84

MONTH OF FIRST MARRIAGE END (Divorce or Annulment)

Refers to the month in which the respondent's first marriage ended in divorce or annulment (following a separation).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never married (single) and still with first

spouse and reason for first marriage ending other than divorce or annulment.

Variable name : MUSNM2
Variable label : Master sequence number two
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
E02	Twice married respon	643
000 M	Not applicable	13361

Refers to the master sequence numbers related to the respondent's second marriage, if applicable.

Variable name : YMAR2
Variable label : Year of 2nd marriage
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 73.67
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.35
Variable Minimum : 44.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13361

Year in which the respondent reports he/she entered a second marriage.

Not applicable includes never married (single) and married only once.

Variable name : MMAR2
 Variable label : Month of 2nd marriage
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.05
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.13
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13361
1	January	40
2	February	31
3	March	34
4	April	48
5	May	49
6	June	60
7	July	95
8	August	59
9	September	59
10	October	51
11	November	49
12	December	68

Refers to the month in which the respondent reports he/she entered a second marriage.

Not applicable includes never married and married only once.

Variable name : STL MAR2
 Variable label : Still with 2nd spouse?
 Variable Type : Nominal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.19
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00

Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13361
1	Yes	519
2	No	124

Refers to whether or not the respondent is still living with his/her second spouse.

Not applicable includes never married (single) and married, but less than 2 times.

Variable name : MAREND2
Variable label : How did 2nd marriage end?
Variable Type : Nominal
Unweighted Mean: 1.99
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.07
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 4.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13880
1	Separation	34
2	Sepr & divorce/annul	58
3	Death of spouse	31
4	Other reasons	1

Refers to the reasons for dissolution of respondent's second marriage.

Not applicable includes never married and married still with second spouse.

Variable name : YEND21
 Variable label : Year of 2nd marriage end (1st date)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 76.31
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.51
 Variable Minimum : 52.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13880

Refers to the year in which the respondent's second marriage ended in separation (whether or not a divorce or annulment has been obtained), death of spouse or "other reasons" (other than divorce).

Not applicable includes never married (single) and married only once and still with second spouse.

Variable name : MEND21
 Variable label : Month of 2nd marriage end (1st date)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.87
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.30
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13880
1	January	6
2	February	16
3	March	4
4	April	7
5	May	8
6	June	9

7	July	14
8	August	15
9	September	15
10	October	11
11	November	11
12	December	8

Refers to the month in which the respondent's second marriage ended in separation (whether or not a divorce or annulment has been obtained), death of spouse or "other reasons" (other than divorce).

Not applicable includes never married (single) and married only once and still with second spouse.

Variable name : YEND22
 Variable label : Year of 2nd marriage end (2nd date)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 0.32
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.04
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	13946

Year in which the respondent's second marriage ended in divorce or annulment (following a separation).

Not applicable includes never married (single), still with second spouse, married only once, and reason for second marriage ending other than divorce or annulment.

Variable name : MEND22
 Variable label : Month of 2nd marriage end (2nd date)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.98
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.48
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13946
1	January	6
2	February	3
3	March	4
4	April	4
5	May	5
6	June	5
7	July	2
8	August	4
9	September	5
10	October	6
11	November	9
12	December	5

Year in which the respondent's second marriage ended in divorce or annulment (following a separation).

Not applicable includes never married (single), still with second spouse, married only once, and reason for second marriage ending other than divorce or annulment.

Variable name : MUSNM3
 Variable label : Master sequence number three
 Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
------	-------------	-------------------

E03 Thrice married respo 23
 000 M Not applicable 13981

Refers to the master sequence numbers related to the respondent's third marriage, if applicable.

Variable name : YMAR3
 Variable label : Year of 3rd marriage
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 77.74
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.15
 Variable Minimum : 65.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13981

Year in which the respondent reports he/she entered a third marriage.
 Not applicable includes never married (single) and married less than three times.

Variable name : MMAR3
 Variable label : Month of 3rd marriage
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.22
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.75
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13981

1	January	2
2	February	1
3	March	2
4	April	1
5	May	1
6	June	2
7	July	1
8	August	5
9	September	1
10	October	1
11	November	3
12	December	3

Refers to the month in which the respondent reports he/she entered a third marriage.

Not applicable includes never married and married less than 3 times.

Variable name : STLMAR3
 Variable label : Still with 3rd spouse?
 Variable Type : Nominal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.22
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.09
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13981
1	Yes	18
2	No	5

Refers to whether or not the respondent is still living with his/her third spouse.

Not applicable includes never married (single) and married, but less

than 3 times.

Variable name : MAREND3
Variable label : How did 3rd marriage end?
Variable Type : Nominal
Unweighted Mean: 1.60
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.24
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13999
1	Separation	2
2	Sepr & divorce/annul	3
3	Death of spouse	0
4	Other reasons	0

Refers to the reasons for dissolution of respondent's third marriage.

Not applicable includes never married and married still with second spouse.

Variable name : YEND31
Variable label : Year of 3rd marriage end (1st date)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 79.20
Unweighted Standard Deviation 2.22
Variable Minimum : 71.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13999

Refers to the year in which the respondent's third marriage ended in separation (whether or not a divorce or annulment has been obtained), death of spouse or "other reasons" (other than divorce).

Not applicable includes never married (single), married less than 3 times, and still with third spouse.

Variable name : MEND31
Variable label : Month of 3rd marriage end (1st date)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 5.40
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.54
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13999
1	January	0
2	February	1
3	March	1
4	April	1
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	1
9	September	0
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	0

Refers to the month in which the respondent's third marriage ended in separation (whether or not a divorce or annulment has been obtained), death of spouse or "other reasons" (other than divorce).

Not applicable includes never married (single), married less than 3 times, and still with third spouse.

Variable name : YEND32
Variable label : Year of 3rd marriage end (2nd date)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 0.02
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	14001

Year in which the respondent's third marriage ended in divorce or annulment (following a separation).

Not applicable includes never married (single), still with third spouse, married only twice, and reason for third marriage ending other than divorce or annulment.

Variable name : MEND32
Variable label : Month of 3rd marriage end (2nd date)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 8.33
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.33
Variable Minimum : 7.00
Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14001
1	January	0

2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	2
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	0

Month in which the respondent's third marriage ended in divorce or annulment (following a separation).

Not applicable includes never married (single), still with third spouse, married only twice, and reason for third marriage ending other than divorce or annulment.

Variable name : NUMCLU
 Variable label : Number of common-law unions
 Variable Type : Interval
 Unweighted Mean: 0.16
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 6.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	None	11957
1	One	1881
2	Two	148
3	Three	13
4	Four	3
5	Five	1
6	Six	1

NUMBER OF COMMON-LAW UNIONS

Refers to a derived variable based on total number of common-law unions reported by the respondent.

In the context of this survey, common-law partnership refers to a relationship in which partners live together as husband and wife without being legally married. There is no minimum time requirement; however, both partners in the common-law relationship must share the same residence and have no usual place of residence elsewhere.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MUSNC1
Variable label : Master cl sequence number one
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
F01	Ever common-law marr	2047
000 M	Not applicable	11957

Refers to the master sequence numbers related to the respondent's first through sixth common-law union, if applicable (MUSNC1 through MUSNC6).

Variable name : YCLU1
Variable label : Year of 1st common law union start
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 76.43
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.14
Variable Minimum : 33.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	11957

YEAR OF FIRST COMMON-LAW UNION START

Refers to the year the respondent and his/her first common-law partner began to live together.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never in common-law union.

Variable name : MCLU1
 Variable label : Month of 1st common law union start
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.44
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.07
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	11957
1	January	186
2	February	157
3	March	137
4	April	168
5	May	169
6	June	186
7	July	213
8	August	153
9	September	241
10	October	176
11	November	145
12	December	116

MONTH OF FIRST COMMON-LAW UNION START

Refers to the month the respondent and his/her first common-law partner began to live together.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never in common-law union.

Variable name : STLCLU1
Variable label : Still with 1st common law partner?
Variable Type : Nominal
Unweighted Mean: 1.68
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	11957
1	Yes	646
2	No	1401

STILL IN FIRST COMMON-LAW UNION

Refers to whether or not respondent is still living with his/her first common-law partner.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never been in a common-law union.

Variable name : EVRMAR1
 Variable label : Ever marry 1st common law partner?
 Variable Type : Nominal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.37
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12603
1	Yes	881
2	No	520

EVER MARRY FIRST COMMON-LAW PARTNER

Refers to whether or not respondent ever legally married his/her first common-law partner.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never been in common-law union.

Variable name : YRMCL1
 Variable label : Year married 1st common law partner
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 77.50
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.18
 Variable Minimum : 39.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13123

YEAR MARRIED FIRST COMMON-LAW PARTNER

Refers to the year in which the respondent legally married his/her first common-law partner.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never been in common-law union, and never married a common-law partner.

Variable name : MTHMCL1
Variable label : Month married 1st common law partner
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.14
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.10
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13123
1	January	40
2	February	42
3	March	42
4	April	53
5	May	72
6	June	92
7	July	134
8	August	105
9	September	88
10	October	79
11	November	54
12	December	80

MONTH MARRIED FIRST COMMON-LAW PARTNER

Refers to the month in which the respondent legally married his/her first common-law partner.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : CLEND1
Variable label : How did 1st common law union end?
Variable Type : Nominal
Unweighted Mean: 1.05
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13484
1	Separation	493
2	Death of partner	27

HOW DID FIRST COMMON-LAW UNION END

Refers to the reason for dissolution of respondent's first common-law union.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, married first common-law partner, and still in first common-law union.

Variable name : YENDCL1
Variable label : Year 1st common law union ended
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 78.39
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.24
Variable Minimum : 45.00

Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13484

YEAR FIRST COMMON-LAW UNION ENDED

Refers to the year in which respondent's first common-law union ended.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, still in first common-law union, married first common-law partner.

Variable name : MENDCL1
Variable label : Month 1st common law union ended
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.58
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.15
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13484
1	January	53
2	February	42
3	March	31
4	April	36
5	May	42
6	June	55
7	July	36
8	August	35
9	September	55
10	October	45
11	November	48

MONTH FIRST COMMON-LAW UNION ENDED

Refers to the month in which respondent's first common-law union ended.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MUSNC2
 Variable label : Master cl sequence number two
 Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
F02	Twice common-law mar	166
000 M	Not applicable	13838

Refers to the master sequence numbers related to the respondent's first through sixth common-law union, if applicable (MUSNC1 through MUSNC6).

Variable name : YCLU2
 Variable label : Year of 2nd common law union start
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 78.85
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.33
 Variable Minimum : 49.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13838

Year the respondent and his/her second common-law partner began to live together.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union and in common-law union only once.

Variable name : MCLU2
Variable label : Month of 2nd common law union start
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.73
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.26
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13838
1	January	8
2	February	16
3	March	11
4	April	16
5	May	15
6	June	13
7	July	13
8	August	16
9	September	14
10	October	19
11	November	8
12	December	17

Refers to the month the respondent and his/her second common-law partner began to live together.

Not applicable is same as in YCLU2.

Variable name : STLCLU2
 Variable label : Still with 2nd common law partner?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.62
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.04
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13838
1	Yes	63
2	No	103

Refers to whether or not respondent is still living with his/her second common-law partner.

Not applicable includes never been in a common-law union and in a common-law union less than 2 times.

Variable name : EVRMAR2
 Variable label : Ever marry 2nd common law partner?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.47
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.05
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13901
1	Yes	55
2	No	48

Refers to whether or not respondent ever legally married his/her second common-law partner.

Not applicable includes in common-law union less than 2 times.

Variable name : YRMCL2
Variable label : Year married 2nd common law partner
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 79.65
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.43
Variable Minimum : 71.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13949

Refers to the year in which the respondent legally married his/her second common-law partner.

Not applicable includes never been in common-law union, in a common-law union less than 2 times, and never married second common-law partner.

Variable name : MTHMCL2
Variable label : Month married 2nd common law partner
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.22
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.42
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13949
1	January	2
2	February	0
3	March	2

4	April	6
5	May	9
6	June	6
7	July	7
8	August	7
9	September	4
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	11

Month in which the respondent legally married his/her second common-law partner.

Variable name : CLEND2
 Variable label : How did 2nd common law union end?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.04
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13956
1	Separation	46
2	Death of partner	2

Refers to the reason for dissolution of respondent's second common-law union.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, in common-law union less than 2 times, married second common-law partner, and still in second common-law union.

Variable name : YENDCL2
 Variable label : Year 2nd common law union ended
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 79.94
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.51
 Variable Minimum : 68.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13956

Refers to the year in which respondent's second common-law union ended.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, in common-law union less than 2 times, still in second common-law union, and married second common-law partner.

Variable name : MENDCL2
 Variable label : Month 2nd common law union ended
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.27
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.50
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13956
1	January	2
2	February	4
3	March	3
4	April	4
5	May	3
6	June	4
7	July	2

8	August	7
9	September	4
10	October	3
11	November	5
12	December	7

Refers to the month in which respondent's second common-law union ended.

Variable name : MUSNC3
 Variable label : Master cl sequence number three
 Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
F03	Thrice common-law ma	18
000 M	Not applicable	13986

Refers to the master sequence numbers related to the respondent's first through sixth common-law union, if applicable (MUSNC1 through MUSNC6).

Variable name : YCLU3
 Variable label : Year of 3rd common law union start
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 79.06
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.79
 Variable Minimum : 72.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13986

Year the respondent and his/her third common-law partner began to live together.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union and in common-law union less than 3 times.

Variable name : MCLU3
Variable label : Month of 3rd common law union start
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.83
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.73
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13986
1	January	0
2	February	1
3	March	2
4	April	2
5	May	1
6	June	2
7	July	4
8	August	1
9	September	2
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	3

Refers to the month the respondent and his/her third common-law partner began to live together.

Not applicable is the same as in YCLU3.

Variable name : STLCLU3
 Variable label : Still with 3rd common law partner?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.83
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.09
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13986
1	Yes	3
2	No	15

Refers to whether or not respondent is still living with his/her third common-law partner.

Not applicable includes never been in a common-law union and in a common-law union less than 3 times.

Variable name : EVRMAR3
 Variable label : Ever marry 3rd common law partner?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.40
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.13
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13989
1	Yes	9
2	No	6

Refers to whether or not respondent ever legally married his/her third common-law partner.

Not applicable includes in common-law union less than 3 times.

Variable name : YRMCL3
Variable label : Year married 3rd common law partner
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 80.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.25
Variable Minimum : 73.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13995

Refers to the year in which the respondent legally married his/her third common-law partner.

Not applicable includes never been in a common-law union, in a common-law union less than 3 times, and never married third common-law partner.

Variable name : MTHMCL3
Variable label : Month married 3rd common law partner
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.22
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.26
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13995
1	January	0
2	February	1
3	March	0

4	April	2
5	May	1
6	June	0
7	July	1
8	August	1
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	2

Month in which the respondent legally married his/her third common-law partner.

Variable name : CLEND3
 Variable label : How did 3rd common law union end?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 1.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13998
1	Separation	6
2	Death of partner	0

Refers to the reason for dissolution of respondent's third common-law union.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, in a common-law union less than 3 times, married third common-law partner, and still in third common-law union.

Variable name : YENDCL3
 Variable label : Year 3rd common law union ended
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 79.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.32
 Variable Minimum : 75.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13998

Refers to the year in which respondent's third common-law union ended.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, in common-law union less than 3 times, still in third common-law union, and married third common-law partner.

Variable name : MENDCL3
 Variable label : Month 3rd common law union ended
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 5.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.57
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13998
1	January	1
2	February	1
3	March	1
4	April	0
5	May	1
6	June	0
7	July	0

8	August	1
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	0

Refers to the month in which respondent's third common-law union ended.

Variable name : MUSNC4
 Variable label : Master cl sequence number four
 Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
F04	Four common-law marr	5
000 M	Not applicable	13999

Refers to the master sequence numbers related to the respondent's first through sixth common-law union, if applicable (MUSNC1 through MUSNC6).

Variable name : YCLU4
 Variable label : Year of 4th common law union start
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 78.80
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.36
 Variable Minimum : 75.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13999

Year the respondent and his/her fourth common-law partner began to live together.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union less than 4 times.

Variable name : MCLU4
Variable label : Month of 4th common law union start
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 4.80
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.28
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 9.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13999
1	January	1
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	1
5	May	2
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	1
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0

Refers to the month the respondent and his/her fourth common-law partner began to live together.

Not applicable is the same as in YCLU4.

Variable name : STLCLU4

Variable label : Still with 4th common law partner?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.80
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.20
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13999
1	Yes	1
2	No	4

Refers to whether or not respondent is still living with his/her fourth common-law partner.

Not applicable includes never been in a common-law union and in a common-law union less than 4 times.

Variable name : EVRMAR4
 Variable label : Ever marry 4th common law partner?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.75
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.25
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14000
1	Yes	1
2	No	3

Refers to whether or not respondent ever legally married his/her fourth common-law partner.

Not applicable includes in common-law union less than 4 times.

Variable name : YRMCL4
Variable label : Year married 4th common law partner
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 75.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 75.00
Variable Maximum : 75.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14003

Refers to the year in which the respondent legally married his/her fourth common-law partner.

Not applicable includes never been in a common-law union, in a common-law union less than 4 times, and never married fourth common-law partner.

Variable name : MTHMCL4
Variable label : Month married 4th common law partner
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 4.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 4.00
Variable Maximum : 4.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14003
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	1

5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0

Month in which the respondent legally married his/her fourth common-law partner.

Variable name : CLEND4
 Variable label : How did 4th common law union end?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 1.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14001
1	Separation	3
2	Death of partner	0

Refers to the reason for dissolution of respondent's fourth common-law union.

Not applicable includes never in a common-law union, in a common-law union less than 4 times, married fourth common-law partner, and still in fourth common-law union.

Variable name : YENDCL4
 Variable label : Year 4th common law union ended
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 80.67
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.86
 Variable Minimum : 77.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14001

Refers to the year in which respondent's fourth common-law union ended.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, in common-law union less than 4 times, still in fourth common-law union, and married fourth common-law partner.

Variable name : MENDCL4
 Variable label : Month 4th common law union ended
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 8.33
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.88
 Variable Minimum : 7.00
 Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14001
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	1
8	August	1

9	September	0
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	0

Refers to the month in which respondent's fourth common-law union ended.

Variable name : MUSNC5
 Variable label : Master cl sequence number five
 Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
F05	Five common-law marr	2
000 M	Not applicable	14002

Refers to the master sequence numbers related to the respondent's first through sixth common-law union, if applicable (MUSNC1 through MUSNC6).

Variable name : YCLU5
 Variable label : Year of 5th common law union start
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 82.50
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.50
 Variable Minimum : 82.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14002

Year the respondent and his/her fifth common-law partner began to live together.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union and in common union less than 5 times.

Variable name : MCLU5
Variable label : Month of 5th common law union start
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 9.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 2.00
Variable Minimum : 7.00
Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14002
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	1
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	0

Refers to the month the respondent and his/her fifth common-law partner began to live together.

Not applicable is the same as in YCLU5.

Variable name : STLCLU5

Variable label : Still with 5th common law partner?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.50
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.50
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14002
1	Yes	1
2	No	1

Refers to whether or not respondent is still living with his/her fifth common-law partner.

Not applicable includes never been in a common-law union and in a common-law union less than 5 times.

Variable name : EVRMAR5
 Variable label : Ever marry 5th common law partner?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 2.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14003
1	Yes	0
2	No	1

Refers to whether or not respondent ever legally married his/her fifth common-law partner.

Not applicable includes in common-law union less than 5 times.

Variable name : YRMCL5
Variable label : Year married 5th common law partner
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14004

Refers to the year in which the respondent legally married his/her fifth common-law partner.

Not applicable includes never been in a common-law union, in a common-law union less than 5 times, and never married fifth common-law partner.

Variable name : MTHMCL5
Variable label : Month married 5th common law partner
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14004
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0

9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0

Month in which the respondent legally married his/her fifth common-law partner.

Variable name : CLEND5
 Variable label : How did 5th common law union end?
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 1.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14003
1	Separation	1
2	Death of partner	0

Refers to the reason for dissolution of respondent's fifth common-law union.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, in common-law union less than 5 times, married fifth common-law partner, and still in fifth common-law union.

Variable name : YENDCL5
 Variable label : Year 5th common law union ended
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 83.00

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 83.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14003

Refers to the year in which respondent's fifth common-law union ended.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, in common-law union less than 5 times, still in fifth common-law union, and married fifth common-law partner.

Variable name : MENDCL5
 Variable label : Month 5th common law union ended
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 8.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 8.00
 Variable Maximum : 8.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14003
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	1
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0

Refers to the month in which respondent's fifth common-law union ended.

Variable name : MUSNC6
Variable label : Master cl sequence number six
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
F06	Six common-law marri	1
000 M	Not applicable	14003

Refers to the master sequence numbers related to the respondent's first through sixth common-law union, if applicable (MUSNC1 through MUSNC6).

Variable name : YCLU6
Variable label : Year of 6th common law union start
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 83.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 83.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14003

Year the respondent and his/her sixth common-law partner began to live together.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union and in a common-union less than 6 times.

Variable name : MCLU6
Variable label : Month of 6th common law union start
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 11.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 11.00
Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14003
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	0

Refers to the month the respondent and his/her sixth common-law partner began to live together.

Not applicable is the same as in YCLU6.

Variable name : STLCLU6
Variable label : Still with 6th common law partner?
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00

Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 1.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14003
1	Yes	1
2	No	0

Refers to whether or not respondent is still living with his/her sixth common-law partner.

Not applicable includes never been in a common-law union and in a common-law union less than 6 times.

Variable name : EVRMAR6
Variable label : Ever marry 6th common law partner?
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14004
1	Yes	0
2	No	0

Refers to whether or not respondent ever legally married his/her sixth common-law partner.

Not applicable includes in common-law union less than 6 times.

Variable name : YRMCL6
Variable label : Year married 6th common law partner

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14004

Refers to the year in which the respondent legally married his/her sixth common-law partner.

Not applicable includes never been in common-law union, in a common-law union less than 6 times, and never married sixth common-law partner.

Variable name : MTHMCL6
 Variable label : Month married 6th common law partner
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14004
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0

Month in which the respondent legally married his/her sixth common-law

partner.

Variable name : CLEND6
Variable label : How did 6th common law union end?
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14004
1	Separation	0
2	Death of partner	0

Refers to the reason for dissolution of respondent's sixth common-law union.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, in common-law union less than 6 times, married sixth common-law partner, and still in sixth common-law union.

Variable name : YENDCL6
Variable label : Year 6th common law union ended
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14004

Refers to the year in which respondent's sixth common-law union ended.

Not applicable includes never in common-law union, in common-law union

less than 6 times, still in sixth common-law union, and married sixth common-law partner.

Variable name : MENDCL6
Variable label : Month 6th common law union ended
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	14004
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0

Refers to the month in which respondent's sixth common-law union ended.

Variable name : EVRWK
Variable label : Ever worked on a regular basis
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.11
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00

Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Yes	12385
2	No	1514
9 M	Not stated	105

Refers to whether the respondent ever worked at a full or part-time job which lasted six months or longer.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not stated includes non response

Variable name : YRFSTWK
Variable label : Year first started working
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 65.06
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.12
Variable Minimum : 30.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1514
99 M	Not stated	401

Refers to the year the respondent first started working at a job or business on a regular basis. This excludes working part-time while full-time student.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never worked, worked only part-time while full-time student.

Not stated includes non response.

Variable name : EVRSTPW
Variable label : Ever stopped working
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.60
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1514
1	Yes	4909
2	No	7476
9 M	Not stated	105

Refers to whether or not a respondent has ever stopped for a period of one year or longer.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never worked, worked only part-time while full-time student.

Not stated includes non response.

Variable name : NUMI
Variable label : Number of work interruptions
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.29
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00

Variable Maximum : 4.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
1	One	3803
2	Two	859
3	Three	193
4	Four	54

Refers to a derived variable based on the number of reported work interruptions (for a period of one year or longer each) since the respondent first started working on a regular basis.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never worked, never stopped working, worked only part-time while full-time student.

Variable name : YBGNWI1
Variable label : Year 1st interruption began
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 69.70
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.16
Variable Minimum : 31.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
99 M	Not stated	140

Refers to the year of respondent's first work interruption.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never worked, never stopped working, and worked

only part-time while full-time student.

Variable name : FTPTWI1
Variable label : Working full- or part-time at 1st interr
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.10
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
1	Full-time	4371
2	Part-time	482
9 M	Not stated	56

Refers to whether the respondent was working full-time or part-time at first work interruption.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never worked, never stopped working, and worked only part-time while full-time student.

Not stated includes non response.

Variable name : WHYWI1A
Variable label : 1st inter. due to pregnancy/child care
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.67
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00

Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
1	Reason = true	1582
2	Reason = false	3275
9 M	Not stated	52

First work interruption caused by pregnancy or child care.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, and those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI1B
Variable label : 1st inter. due to return to school
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.91
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
1	Reason = true	437
2	Reason = false	4420
9 M	Not stated	52

First work interruption caused by returning to school.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, and those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI1C
 Variable label : 1st interruption due to retirement
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.97
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
1	Reason = true	144
2	Reason = false	4713
9 M	Not stated	52

First work interruption caused by retirement.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, and those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI1D
 Variable label : 1st inter. due moved to be with spouse
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.93
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095

1	Reason = true	353
2	Reason = false	4504
9 M	Not stated	52

First work interruption caused by moving to be with partner.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, and those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI1E
 Variable label : 1st interrupt due to lay-off/job ended
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.84
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
1	Reason = true	777
2	Reason = false	4080
9 M	Not stated	52

First work interruption caused by layoff/job ended.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, and those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI1F
 Variable label : 1st inter. due to own illness/disability
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.90
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
1	Reason = true	460
2	Reason = false	4397
9 M	Not stated	52

First work interruption caused by own illness/disability.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, and those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI1G
 Variable label : 1st interruption due to marriage
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.85
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
1	Reason = true	722
2	Reason = false	4135
9 M	Not stated	52

First work interruption caused by marriage.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, and those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI1H
Variable label : 1st interruption due to other reasons
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.89
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
1	Reason = true	516
2	Reason = false	4341
9 M	Not stated	52

First work interruption caused by other reasons.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, and those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : DURNWI1
Variable label : Duration of 1st interruption
Variable Type : Ordinal

Unweighted Mean: 35.55
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.57
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 85.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9095
85 M	Not worked since	0
99 M	Not stated	110

Refers to the number of years the respondent stopped working (first interruption) before returning on a regular basis (either full-time or part-time).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not stated includes non response.

Variable name : RTNFPT1
 Variable label : Return: full- or part-time wrk after 1st
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.34
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	10926
1	Full-time at return	1974
2	Part-time at return	1016
9 M	Not stated	88

Refers to whether the respondent returned to work on a full or part-time basis after the first interruption.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes never worked, worked only part-time while full-time student, never stopped working, and never returned to work.

Not stated includes non response.

Variable name : YBGNWI2
Variable label : Year 2nd interruption began
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 74.30
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.24
Variable Minimum : 43.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
99 M	Not stated	31

Refers to the year of respondent's second work interruption.

Not applicable includes never worked, never stopped working, stopped working less than 2 times, and worked only part-time while full-time student.

Not stated includes non-response.

Variable name : FTPTWI2
Variable label : Working full- or part-time at 2nd interr
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.32
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01

Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
1	Full-time	743
2	Part-time	352
9 M	Not stated	11

Whether the respondent was working full-time or part-time at second work interruption.

Not applicable includes never worked, never stopped working, worked only part-time while full-time student, and stopped working less than 2 times.

Variable name : WHYWI2A
 Variable label : 2nd inter. due to pregnancy/child care
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.66
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
1	Reason = true	365
2	Reason = false	720
9 M	Not stated	21

Second work interruption caused by pregnancy or child care.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less

than 2 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI2B
Variable label : 2nd inter. due to return to school
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.96
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
1	Reason = true	46
2	Reason = false	1039
9 M	Not stated	21

Second work interruption caused by returning to school.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 2 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI2C
Variable label : 2nd interruption due to retirement
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.96
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
1	Reason = true	39
2	Reason = false	1046
9 M	Not stated	21

Second work interruption caused by retirement.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 2 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI2D
 Variable label : 2nd inter. due moved to be with spouse
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.90
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
1	Reason = true	106
2	Reason = false	979
9 M	Not stated	21

Second work interruption caused by moving to be with partner.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 2 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI2E
Variable label : 2nd inter. due to lay-off/job ended
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.79
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
1	Reason = true	226
2	Reason = false	859
9 M	Not stated	21

Second work interruption caused by layoff/job ended.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 2 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI2F
Variable label : 2nd inter. due to own illness/disability
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.87
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
1	Reason = true	139
2	Reason = false	946
9 M	Not stated	21

Second work interruption caused by own illness/disability.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 2 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI2G
 Variable label : 2nd interruption due to marriage
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.98
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
1	Reason = true	25
2	Reason = false	1060
9 M	Not stated	21

Second work interruption caused by marriage.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 2 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI2H
Variable label : 2nd interruption due to other reasons
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.85
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
1	Reason = true	158
2	Reason = false	927
9 M	Not stated	21

Second work interruption caused by other reasons.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 2 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : DURNW12
Variable label : Duration of 2nd interruption
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 36.95
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.23
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 85.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	12898
85 M	Not worked since	0
99 M	Not stated	38

Refers to the number of years the respondent stopped working (for second time) before returning on a regular basis.

Variable name : RTNFPT2
 Variable label : Return: full- or part-time wrk after 2nd
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.37
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13338
1	Full-time at return	399
2	Part-time at return	234
9 M	Not stated	33

Refers to whether the respondent returned to work on full or part-time basis after second interruption.

Not applicable includes never worked, worked only part-time while full-time student, stopped working less than 2 times, and returned to work only once.

Variable name : YBGNWI3
 Variable label : Year 3rd interruption began
 Variable Type : Ordinal

Unweighted Mean: 75.78
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.42
 Variable Minimum : 53.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13757
99 M	Not stated	10

Refers to the year of respondent's third work interruptions.

Not applicable includes never worked, never stopped working, stopped working less than 3 times, and worked only part-time while full-time student.

Not stated includes non-response.

Variable name : FTPTWI3
 Variable label : Working full- or part-time at 3rd interr
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.31
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13757
1	Full-time	168
2	Part-time	74
9 M	Not stated	5

Whether the respondent was working full-time or part-time at third work interruption.

Not applicable includes never worked, never stopped working, worked

only part-time while full-time student, and stopped working less than 3 times.

Variable name : WHYWI3A
Variable label : 3rd inter. due to pregnancy/child care
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.72
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13757
1	Reason = true	68
2	Reason = false	173
9 M	Not stated	6

Third work interruption caused by pregnancy or child care.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 3 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI3B
Variable label : 3rd inter. due to return to school
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.97
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13757
1	Reason = true	8
2	Reason = false	233
9 M	Not stated	6

Third work interruption caused by returning to school.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 3 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI3C
 Variable label : 3rd interruption due to retirement
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.97
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13757
1	Reason = true	8
2	Reason = false	233
9 M	Not stated	6

Third work interruption caused by retirement.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 3 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI3D
Variable label : 3rd inter. due moved to be with spouse
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.88
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13757
1	Reason = true	30
2	Reason = false	211
9 M	Not stated	6

Third work interruption caused by moving to be with partner.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 3 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI3E
Variable label : 3rd inter. due to lay-off/job ended
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.78
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13757
1	Reason = true	52
2	Reason = false	189
9 M	Not stated	6

Third work interruption caused by layoff/job ended.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 3 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI3F
 Variable label : 3rd inter. due to own illness/disability
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.85
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13757
1	Reason = true	37
2	Reason = false	204
9 M	Not stated	6

Third work interruption caused by own illness/disability.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 3 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI3G
Variable label : 3rd interruption due to marriage
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.99
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13757
1	Reason = true	2
2	Reason = false	239
9 M	Not stated	6

Third work interruption caused by marriage.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 3 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI3H
Variable label : 3rd interruption due to other reasons
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.83
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
------	-------------	-------------------

0 M	Not applicable	13757
1	Reason = true	40
2	Reason = false	201
9 M	Not stated	6

Third work interruption caused by other reasons.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 3 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : DURNWI3
 Variable label : Duration of 3rd interruption
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 38.70
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 2.63
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 85.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13757
85 M	Not worked since	0
99 M	Not stated	6

Refers to the number of years the respondent stopped working (for third time) before returning on a regular basis.

Variable name : RTNFPT3
 Variable label : Return: full- or part-time wrk after 3rd

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.44
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.04
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13862
1	Full-time at return	73
2	Part-time at return	57
9 M	Not stated	12

Refers to whether the respondent returned to work on full or part-time basis after third interruption.

Not applicable includes never worked, worked only part-time while full-time student, stopped working less than 3 times, and returned to work less than 3 times.

Variable name : YBGNWI4
 Variable label : Year 4th interruption began
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 77.80
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.81
 Variable Minimum : 61.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13950
99 M	Not stated	3

Refers to the year of respondent's fourth work interruptions.

Not applicable includes never worked, never stopped working, stopped working less than 4 times, and worked only part-time while full-time

student.

Not stated includes non-response.

Variable name : FTPTWI4
Variable label : Working full- or part-time at 4th interr
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.44
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.07
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13950
1	Full-time	29
2	Part-time	23
9 M	Not stated	2

Whether the respondent was working full-time or part-time at fourth interruption.

Not applicable includes never worked, never stopped working, worked only part-time while full-time student, and stopped working less than 4 times.

Variable name : WHYWI4A
Variable label : 4th inter. due to pregnancy/child care
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.73
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13950
1	Reason = true	14
2	Reason = false	38
9 M	Not stated	2

Fourth work interruption caused by pregnancy or child care.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 4 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI4B
 Variable label : 4th inter. due to return to school
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.96
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13950
1	Reason = true	2
2	Reason = false	50
9 M	Not stated	2

Fourth work interruption caused by returning to school.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 4 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI4C
Variable label : 4th interruption due to retirement
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.90
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.04
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13950
1	Reason = true	5
2	Reason = false	47
9 M	Not stated	2

Fourth work interruption caused by retirement.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 4 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI4D
Variable label : 4th inter. due moved to be with spouse
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.92
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.04
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13950
1	Reason = true	4
2	Reason = false	48
9 M	Not stated	2

Fourth work interruption caused by moving to be with partner.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 4 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI4E
 Variable label : 4th inter. due to lay-off/job ended
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.85
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.05
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13950
1	Reason = true	8
2	Reason = false	44
9 M	Not stated	2

Fourth work interruption caused by layoff/job ended.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 4 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI4F
Variable label : 4th inter. due to own illness/disability
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.85
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.05
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13950
1	Reason = true	8
2	Reason = false	44
9 M	Not stated	2

Fourth work interruption caused by own illness/disability.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 4 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI4G
Variable label : 4th interruption due to marriage
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 2.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
------	-------------	-------------------

0 M	Not applicable	13950
1	Reason = true	0
2	Reason = false	52
9 M	Not stated	2

Fourth work interruption caused by marriage.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 4 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : WHYWI4H
 Variable label : 4th interruption due to other reasons
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.79
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13950
1	Reason = true	11
2	Reason = false	41
9 M	Not stated	2

Fourth work interruption caused by other reasons.

Not applicable includes those who have never worked, those who have never stopped working, those who worked only part-time while also being a full-time student, and those who have stopped working less than 4 times.

Reported for total respondents.

Variable name : DURNWI4
Variable label : Duration of 4th interruption
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 48.36
Unweighted Standard Deviation 5.91
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 85.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13950
85 M	Not worked since	0
99 M	Not stated	4

Refers to the number of years the respondent stopped working (for fourth time) before returning on a regular basis.

Variable name : RTNFPT4
Variable label : Return: full- or part-time wrk after 4th
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.50
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.10
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13978
1	Full-time at return	12
2	Part-time at return	12
9 M	Not stated	2

Refers to whether the respondent returned to work on full or part-time

basis after fourth interruption.

Not applicable includes never worked, worked only part-time while full-time student, stopped working less than 4 times, and returned to work less than 4 times.

Variable name : TENURE
Variable label : Tenure of household
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.23
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Not stated	9
1	Owned	10731
2	Rented	3264

Refers to whether the respondent household owns or rents the dwelling they occupy (as reported on the Labour Force Survey questionnaire).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not stated includes tenure underestimated.

Variable name : YBORN
Variable label : Respondent's year of birth
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 45.28
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.11
Variable Minimum : 18.00

Variable Maximum : 66.

Derived variable based on (a) the respondent's age as reported on the Labour Force Survey questionnaire, and (b) the survey year (1984).

NOTE: This characteristic has been produced solely for the purpose of simplifying the calculation of durations between the respondent's birth and specific events identified with respondent-reported year and month.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNR
Variable label : Respondent's month of birth
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.30
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	1248
2	February	1300
3	March	1252
4	April	1254
5	May	1151
6	June	1162
7	July	1145
8	August	1114
9	September	1081
10	October	1152
11	November	1061
12	December	1084

Refers to a derived variable indicating the month of respondent's birth. Months were assigned using probability factors.

NOTE: This characteristic has been produced solely for the purpose of simplifying the calculation of durations between the respondent's birth and specific events identified with respondent-reported year and month.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : CHLDTP1
Variable label : Type of 1st child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	454
C	Adopted child	406
D	Natural child	8741
9 M	No such child	4403

Refers to child-1: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM1
Variable label : Child number (1st child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00

Variable Maximum : 1.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Child number 1	9601
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-1.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC1
Variable label : Year of birth (1st child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 65.30
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.12
Variable Minimum : 30.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to child-1's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC1
Variable label : Month of birth (1st child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.47
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03

Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	814
2	February	718
3	March	765
4	April	855
5	May	879
6	June	805
7	July	866
8	August	766
9	September	813
10	October	812
11	November	764
12	December	744
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to child-1's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR1
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (1st chi
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 71.62
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.45
 Variable Minimum : 38.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9147
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR1
Variable label : Month step-child came under care (1st ch
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.03
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.15
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9147
1	January	27
2	February	28
3	March	27
4	April	25
5	May	46
6	June	40
7	July	50
8	August	37
9	September	48
10	October	46
11	November	40
12	December	40
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA1
Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (1st child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.88
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9147
1	Yes	56
2	No	398
9 M	No such child	4403

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN1
Variable label : Year of adoption (1st child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 68.96
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.42
Variable Minimum : 42.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9139
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the year child-1 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN1
Variable label : Month of adoption (1st child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.50
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.16
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9139
1	January	35
2	February	49
3	March	36
4	April	27
5	May	38
6	June	52
7	July	40
8	August	31
9	September	39
10	October	37
11	November	35
12	December	43
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the month child-1 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH1
Variable label : Sex of 1st child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.51
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	4697
2	Female	4904
9 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the gender of child-1.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW1
Variable label : Where 1st child living now
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.41
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	5823
2	Living elsewhere	3609
3	Child is deceased	169

9 M No such child 4403

Refers to where child-1 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE1
Variable label : Year of 1st child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 65.60
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.00
Variable Minimum : 38.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9432
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the year child-1 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE1
Variable label : Month of 1st child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.96
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.26
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9432
1	January	10
2	February	13
3	March	12
4	April	9
5	May	11
6	June	17
7	July	18
8	August	14
9	September	21
10	October	15
11	November	13
12	December	16
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the month child-1 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE1
 Variable label : Location at time of death (1st child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.69
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.05
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9432
1	Residing on own	23
2	Someone else's care	7

3	Respondent's househo	139
9 M	No such child	4403

Refers to where child-1 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO1
 Variable label : 1st child ever lived on his/her own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.87
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	8091
1	Yes	203
2	No	1307
9 M	No such child	4403

Refers to whether or not child-1 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM1
 Variable label : Year 1st child last left home
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 79.79
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.28
 Variable Minimum : 61.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9398
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the year child-1 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM1
 Variable label : Month 1st child last left home
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.88
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.22
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9398
1	January	17
2	February	9
3	March	13
4	April	10

5	May	9
6	June	28
7	July	20
8	August	18
9	September	40
10	October	13
11	November	17
12	December	9
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the month child-1 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN1
 Variable label : Yr 1st child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 82.06
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.15
 Variable Minimum : 69.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9398
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the year child-1 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN1
 Variable label : Mth 1st child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.65
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.26
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	9398
1	January	25
2	February	16
3	March	6
4	April	19
5	May	15
6	June	17
7	July	16
8	August	13
9	September	20
10	October	15
11	November	17
12	December	24
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the month child-1 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children,

children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL1
Variable label : Where 1st child lived after final depart
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.13
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	5992
1	Residing on own	3151
2	Someone else's care	441
3	Never resided togeth	17
9 M	No such child	4403

Refers to whether child-1 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL1
Variable label : Year of 1st child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 73.51

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.12
 Variable Minimum : 39.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	5979
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the year child-1 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL1
 Variable label : Month of 1st child's final leaving
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.90
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.05
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	5979
1	January	196
2	February	189
3	March	177
4	April	221
5	May	299
6	June	452
7	July	446
8	August	352
9	September	625
10	October	283

11	November	192
12	December	190
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to the month child-1 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH1
 Variable label : Current age of 1st child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 17.86
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.12
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 53.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	265
99 M	No such child	4403

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-1 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP2
 Variable label : Type of 2nd child
 Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	221
C	Adopted child	138
D	Natural child	7487
9 M	No such child	6158

Refers to child-2: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM2
 Variable label : Child number (2nd child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.95
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
2	Child number 2	7460
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-2.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC2

Variable label : Year of birth (2nd child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 66.06
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.13
 Variable Minimum : 33.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to child-2's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC2
 Variable label : Month of birth (2nd child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.52
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.04
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	629
2	February	577
3	March	639
4	April	724
5	May	672
6	June	652
7	July	656
8	August	662
9	September	747
10	October	661
11	November	638
12	December	589

99 M No such child 6158

Refers to child-2's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR2
Variable label : Year step-child came under care (2nd chi
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 71.99
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.58
Variable Minimum : 46.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7625
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR2
Variable label : Month step-child came under care (2nd ch
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.33
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.21
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7625
1	January	11
2	February	9
3	March	10
4	April	12
5	May	19
6	June	24
7	July	28
8	August	18
9	September	28
10	October	18
11	November	26
12	December	18
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA2
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (2nd child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.92
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7625
1	Yes	18
2	No	203
9 M	No such child	6158

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN2
Variable label : Year of adoption (2nd child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 69.62
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.65
Variable Minimum : 51.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7690
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the year child-2 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN2
Variable label : Month of adoption (2nd child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.78
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.28
Variable Minimum : 1.00

Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7690
1	January	13
2	February	12
3	March	11
4	April	10
5	May	7
6	June	22
7	July	12
8	August	14
9	September	11
10	October	15
11	November	13
12	December	16
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the month child-2 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH2
Variable label : Sex of 2nd child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.51
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	3832

2	Female	4014
9 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the gender of child-2.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW2
 Variable label : Where 2nd child living now
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.39
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	4893
2	Living elsewhere	2809
3	Child is deceased	144
9 M	No such child	6158

Refers to where child-2 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE2
 Variable label : Year of 2nd child's death
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 65.13
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.97
 Variable Minimum : 41.00

Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7702
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the year child-2 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE2
Variable label : Month of 2nd child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.60
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.28
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7702
1	January	9
2	February	12
3	March	13
4	April	14
5	May	9
6	June	14
7	July	12
8	August	12
9	September	11
10	October	15
11	November	12
12	December	11
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the month child-2 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE2
Variable label : Location at time of death (2nd child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 2.68
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7702
1	Residing on own	18
2	Someone else's care	10
3	Respondent's househo	116
9 M	No such child	6158

Refers to where child-2 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO2
Variable label : 2nd child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.87

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6557
1	Yes	163
2	No	1126
9 M	No such child	6158

Refers to whether or not child-2 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM2
 Variable label : Year 2nd child last left home
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 79.15
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.38
 Variable Minimum : 59.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7683
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the year child-2 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM2
 Variable label : Month 2nd child last left home
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.34
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.24
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7683
1	January	13
2	February	10
3	March	11
4	April	16
5	May	17
6	June	17
7	July	15
8	August	9
9	September	31
10	October	11
11	November	6
12	December	7
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the month child-2 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children,

children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN2
Variable label : Yr 2nd child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 81.45
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.24
Variable Minimum : 67.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7683
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the year child-2 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN2
Variable label : Mth 2nd child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.77
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.29
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	7683
1	January	18
2	February	12
3	March	6
4	April	18
5	May	8
6	June	13
7	July	13
8	August	9
9	September	23
10	October	10
11	November	12
12	December	21
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the month child-2 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL2
 Variable label : Where 2nd child lived after final depart
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.11
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	5037

1	Residing on own	2506
2	Someone else's care	297
3	Never resided togeth	6
9 M	No such child	6158

Refers to whether child-2 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL2
 Variable label : Year of 2nd child's final leaving
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 74.61
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.12
 Variable Minimum : 46.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	5015
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the year child-2 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL2
Variable label : Month of 2nd child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.95
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	5015
1	January	131
2	February	159
3	March	140
4	April	185
5	May	212
6	June	328
7	July	352
8	August	301
9	September	494
10	October	228
11	November	173
12	December	128
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to the month child-2 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH2
Variable label : Current age of 2nd child

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 17.09
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.13
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 50.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	260
99 M	No such child	6158

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-2 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP3
 Variable label : Type of 3rd child
 Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	90
C	Adopted child	29
D	Natural child	4374
9 M	No such child	9511

Refers to child-3: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM3
 Variable label : Child number (3rd child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.89
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
3	Child number 3	4110
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-3.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC3
 Variable label : Year of birth (3rd child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 64.94
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.15
 Variable Minimum : 35.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to child-3's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC3
 Variable label : Month of birth (3rd child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.50
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.05
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	382
2	February	352
3	March	410
4	April	355
5	May	359
6	June	353
7	July	379
8	August	408
9	September	384
10	October	389
11	November	359
12	December	363
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to child-3's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR3
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (3rd chi
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 71.08
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.88
 Variable Minimum : 47.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4403
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR3
 Variable label : Month step-child came under care (3rd ch
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.41
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.33
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4403
1	January	4
2	February	3
3	March	6
4	April	6
5	May	6
6	June	6
7	July	10
8	August	11
9	September	13
10	October	7
11	November	12
12	December	6
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA3
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (3rd child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.98
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4403
1	Yes	2
2	No	88
9 M	No such child	9511

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN3
 Variable label : Year of adoption (3rd child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 70.77
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.31
 Variable Minimum : 59.00

Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4462
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the year child-3 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN3
Variable label : Month of adoption (3rd child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.16
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.71
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4462
1	January	4
2	February	0
3	March	4
4	April	3
5	May	0
6	June	3
7	July	2
8	August	0
9	September	2
10	October	3
11	November	6
12	December	4

99 M No such child 9511

Refers to the month child-3 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH3
Variable label : Sex of 3rd child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.52
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	2163
2	Female	2330
9 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the gender of child-3.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW3
Variable label : Where 3rd child living now
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.44
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00

Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	2607
2	Living elsewhere	1808
3	Child is deceased	78
9 M	No such child	9511

Refers to where child-3 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE3
Variable label : Year of 3rd child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 66.22
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.32
Variable Minimum : 43.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4415
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the year child-3 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE3

Variable label : Month of 3rd child's death
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.26
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.38
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4415
1	January	7
2	February	8
3	March	4
4	April	9
5	May	6
6	June	8
7	July	5
8	August	7
9	September	7
10	October	6
11	November	7
12	December	4
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the month child-3 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE3
 Variable label : Location at time of death (3rd child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.83
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
 Variable Minimum : 1.00

Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4415
1	Residing on own	5
2	Someone else's care	3
3	Respondent's househo	70
9 M	No such child	9511

Refers to where child-3 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO3
Variable label : 3rd child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.87
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	3623
1	Yes	112
2	No	758
9 M	No such child	9511

Refers to whether or not child-3 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM3
Variable label : Year 3rd child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 79.51
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.34
Variable Minimum : 68.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4381
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the year child-3 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM3
Variable label : Month 3rd child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.49
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.28
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4381
1	January	8
2	February	7
3	March	4
4	April	11
5	May	7
6	June	19
7	July	11
8	August	10
9	September	19
10	October	7
11	November	6
12	December	3
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the month child-3 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN3
 Variable label : Yr 3rd child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 81.88
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.24
 Variable Minimum : 69.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4381

99 M No such child 9511

Refers to the year child-3 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN3
Variable label : Mth 3rd child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.09
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.34
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4381
1	January	13
2	February	16
3	March	5
4	April	8
5	May	9
6	June	12
7	July	5
8	August	8
9	September	12
10	October	9
11	November	4
12	December	11
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the month child-3 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL3
Variable label : Where 3rd child lived after final depart
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.11
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2685
1	Residing on own	1604
2	Someone else's care	201
3	Never resided togeth	3
9 M	No such child	9511

Refers to whether child-3 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL3
Variable label : Year of 3rd child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 75.33
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.14
Variable Minimum : 44.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2680
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the year child-3 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL3
Variable label : Month of 3rd child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.89
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.07
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2680
1	January	110
2	February	83
3	March	97
4	April	105

5	May	129
6	June	203
7	July	258
8	August	190
9	September	333
10	October	125
11	November	94
12	December	86
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to the month child-3 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH3
 Variable label : Current age of 3rd child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 18.22
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.15
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 48.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	100
99 M	No such child	9511

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-3 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLTP4
Variable label : Type of 4th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	44
C	Adopted child	8
D	Natural child	2306
9 M	No such child	11646

Refers to child-4: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDM4
Variable label : Child number (4th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 3.84
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 4.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
4	Child number 4	2128
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-4.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC4
Variable label : Year of birth (4th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 63.45
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.19
Variable Minimum : 39.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to child-4's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC4
Variable label : Month of birth (4th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.61
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.07
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	159
2	February	184
3	March	205
4	April	212
5	May	198
6	June	199

7	July	202
8	August	194
9	September	197
10	October	212
11	November	201
12	December	195
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to child-4's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR4
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (4th chi
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 70.02
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.35
 Variable Minimum : 47.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2314
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR4
 Variable label : Month step-child came under care (4th ch

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.07
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.51
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2314
1	January	3
2	February	2
3	March	3
4	April	4
5	May	3
6	June	3
7	July	3
8	August	7
9	September	3
10	October	4
11	November	6
12	December	3
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA4
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (4th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.98
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2314
1	Yes	1
2	No	43
9 M	No such child	11646

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN4
 Variable label : Year of adoption (4th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 72.22
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 2.81
 Variable Minimum : 63.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2349
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the year child-4 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN4
 Variable label : Month of adoption (4th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.89
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.44
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2349
1	January	2
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	1
7	July	0
8	August	1
9	September	0
10	October	1
11	November	3
12	December	1
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the month child-4 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH4
 Variable label : Sex of 4th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.50

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	1185
2	Female	1173
9 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the gender of child-4.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW4
 Variable label : Where 4th child living now
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.49
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	1260
2	Living elsewhere	1029
3	Child is deceased	69
9 M	No such child	11646

Refers to where child-4 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE4
 Variable label : Year of 4th child's death
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 64.87
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.25
 Variable Minimum : 46.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2289
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the year child-4 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE4
 Variable label : Month of 4th child's death
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.49
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.41
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2289
1	January	4
2	February	4
3	March	5
4	April	2
5	May	3
6	June	5
7	July	9

8	August	8
9	September	8
10	October	5
11	November	4
12	December	12
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the month child-4 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE4
 Variable label : Location at time of death (4th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.72
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.07
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2289
1	Residing on own	6
2	Someone else's care	7
3	Respondent's househo	56
9 M	No such child	11646

Refers to where child-4 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO4
Variable label : 4th child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.86
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1803
1	Yes	77
2	No	478
9 M	No such child	11646

Refers to whether or not child-4 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM4
Variable label : Year 4th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 80.18
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.38
Variable Minimum : 68.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2281

99 M No such child 11646

Refers to the year child-4 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM4
Variable label : Month 4th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.97
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.36
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2281
1	January	5
2	February	5
3	March	2
4	April	5
5	May	7
6	June	6
7	July	11
8	August	7
9	September	14
10	October	4
11	November	6
12	December	5
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the month child-4 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN4
Variable label : Yr 4th child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 81.77
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.24
Variable Minimum : 72.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2281
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the year child-4 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN4
Variable label : Mth 4th child returned home after on own

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.17
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.43
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	2281
1	January	9
2	February	11
3	March	3
4	April	7
5	May	4
6	June	8
7	July	6
8	August	6
9	September	6
10	October	2
11	November	5
12	December	10
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the month child-4 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL4
 Variable label : Where 4th child lived after final depart
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.10

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1329
1	Residing on own	924
2	Someone else's care	105
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	11646

Refers to whether child-4 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL4
 Variable label : Year of 4th child's final leaving
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 75.70
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.18
 Variable Minimum : 47.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1316
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the year child-4 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL4
Variable label : Month of 4th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.95
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.09
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1316
1	January	50
2	February	54
3	March	57
4	April	64
5	May	71
6	June	131
7	July	148
8	August	97
9	September	164
10	October	91
11	November	59
12	December	56
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to the month child-4 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH4
Variable label : Current age of 4th child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 19.70
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.19
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 44.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	32
99 M	No such child	11646

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-4 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP5
Variable label : Type of 5th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	15
C	Adopted child	2
D	Natural child	1234
9 M	No such child	12753

Refers to child-5: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM5
Variable label : Child number (5th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 4.75
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 5.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
5	Child number 5	1100
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-5.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC5
Variable label : Year of birth (5th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 62.40
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.23
Variable Minimum : 40.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to child-5's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC5
Variable label : Month of birth (5th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.46
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.09
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	92
2	February	99
3	March	101
4	April	114
5	May	107
6	June	128
7	July	99
8	August	116
9	September	102
10	October	118
11	November	84
12	December	91
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to child-5's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR5

Variable label : Year step-child came under care (5th chi
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 69.13
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 2.38
 Variable Minimum : 53.00
 Variable Maximum : 82.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1236
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR5
 Variable label : Month step-child came under care (5th ch
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 5.93
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.87
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1236
1	January	2
2	February	2
3	March	0
4	April	2
5	May	0
6	June	1
7	July	2
8	August	2

9	September	2
10	October	1
11	November	1
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA5
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (5th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 2.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1236
1	Yes	0
2	No	15
9 M	No such child	12753

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN5
 Variable label : Year of adoption (5th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 76.50
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 6.50
 Variable Minimum : 70.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1249
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the year child-5 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN5
 Variable label : Month of adoption (5th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 2.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1249
1	January	0
2	February	2
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0

7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the month child-5 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH5
 Variable label : Sex of 5th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.50
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	624
2	Female	627
9 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the gender of child-5.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW5
 Variable label : Where 5th child living now
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.56
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	589
2	Living elsewhere	626
3	Child is deceased	36
9 M	No such child	12753

Refers to where child-5 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE5
 Variable label : Year of 5th child's death
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 67.89
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.85
 Variable Minimum : 48.00
 Variable Maximum : 82.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1215
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the year child-5 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE5
Variable label : Month of 5th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.89
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.49
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1215
1	January	1
2	February	2
3	March	2
4	April	3
5	May	3
6	June	6
7	July	4
8	August	4
9	September	2
10	October	5
11	November	2
12	December	2
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the month child-5 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE5
 Variable label : Location at time of death (5th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.86
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.08
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1215
1	Residing on own	2
2	Someone else's care	1
3	Respondent's househo	33
9 M	No such child	12753

Refers to where child-5 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO5
 Variable label : 5th child ever lived on his/her own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.86
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	954
1	Yes	43
2	No	254
9 M	No such child	12753

Refers to whether or not child-5 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM5
Variable label : Year 5th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 80.70
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.38
Variable Minimum : 71.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1208
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the year child-5 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM5
Variable label : Month 5th child last left home

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.05
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.49
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1208
1	January	2
2	February	2
3	March	4
4	April	3
5	May	2
6	June	6
7	July	2
8	August	6
9	September	6
10	October	2
11	November	5
12	December	3
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the month child-5 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN5
 Variable label : Yr 5th child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 82.16

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.22
 Variable Minimum : 78.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1208
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the year child-5 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN5
 Variable label : Mth 5th child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.02
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.58
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	1208
1	January	7
2	February	4
3	March	4
4	April	2
5	May	4
6	June	3
7	July	1
8	August	4

9	September	5
10	October	2
11	November	2
12	December	5
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the month child-5 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL5
 Variable label : Where 5th child lived after final depart
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.11
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	625
1	Residing on own	557
2	Someone else's care	69
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	12753

Refers to whether child-5 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL5
Variable label : Year of 5th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 76.40
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.22
Variable Minimum : 48.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	622
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the year child-5 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL5
Variable label : Month of 5th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.89
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.12
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	622
1	January	33
2	February	34
3	March	25
4	April	38
5	May	58
6	June	72
7	July	101
8	August	53
9	September	102
10	October	40
11	November	42
12	December	31
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to the month child-5 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH5
 Variable label : Current age of 5th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 20.75
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.23
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 43.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	10
99 M	No such child	12753

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-5 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP6
Variable label : Type of 6th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	5
C	Adopted child	1
D	Natural child	743
9 M	No such child	13255

Refers to child-6: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM6
Variable label : Child number (6th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 5.68
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 6.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
6	Child number 6	651

99 M No such child 13255

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-6.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC6
Variable label : Year of birth (6th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 62.44
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.28
Variable Minimum : 36.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to child-6's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC6
Variable label : Month of birth (6th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.62
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.13
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
------	-------------	-------------------

1	January	66
2	February	49
3	March	63
4	April	68
5	May	63
6	June	55
7	July	54
8	August	59
9	September	74
10	October	69
11	November	67
12	December	62
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to child-6's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR6
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (6th chi
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 71.80
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 4.56
 Variable Minimum : 60.00
 Variable Maximum : 82.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	744
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR6
Variable label : Month step-child came under care (6th ch
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 5.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.73
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	744
1	January	1
2	February	1
3	March	0
4	April	1
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	1
9	September	0
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA6

Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (6th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 2.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	744
1	Yes	0
2	No	5
9 M	No such child	13255

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN6
 Variable label : Year of adoption (6th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 74.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 74.00
 Variable Maximum : 74.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	748
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the year child-6 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN6
Variable label : Month of adoption (6th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 9.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 9.00
Variable Maximum : 9.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	748
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	1
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the month child-6 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH6
Variable label : Sex of 6th child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.51
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	366
2	Female	383
9 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the gender of child-6.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW6
Variable label : Where 6th child living now
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.55
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	369
2	Living elsewhere	351
3	Child is deceased	29
9 M	No such child	13255

Refers to where child-6 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE6
Variable label : Year of 6th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 64.41
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.66
Variable Minimum : 49.00
Variable Maximum : 81.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	720
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the year child-6 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE6
Variable label : Month of 6th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.79
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.69
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	720
1	January	3

2	February	2
3	March	2
4	April	2
5	May	3
6	June	2
7	July	2
8	August	2
9	September	1
10	October	2
11	November	6
12	December	2
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the month child-6 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE6
 Variable label : Location at time of death (6th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.76
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.11
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	720
1	Residing on own	2
2	Someone else's care	3
3	Respondent's househo	24
9 M	No such child	13255

Refers to where child-6 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO6
Variable label : 6th child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.89
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	533
1	Yes	24
2	No	192
9 M	No such child	13255

Refers to whether or not child-6 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM6
Variable label : Year 6th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 80.54

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.38
 Variable Minimum : 77.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	725
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the year child-6 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM6
 Variable label : Month 6th child last left home
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.49
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	725
1	January	2
2	February	0
3	March	1
4	April	3
5	May	3
6	June	5
7	July	3
8	August	3

9	September	3
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the month child-6 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN6
 Variable label : Yr 6th child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 82.08
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.30
 Variable Minimum : 79.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	725
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the year child-6 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN6
Variable label : Mth 6th child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.92
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.73
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	725
1	January	3
2	February	1
3	March	0
4	April	2
5	May	4
6	June	0
7	July	2
8	August	2
9	September	4
10	October	1
11	November	3
12	December	2
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the month child-6 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL6
Variable label : Where 6th child lived after final depart
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.09
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	398
1	Residing on own	319
2	Someone else's care	32
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	13255

Refers to whether child-6 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL6
Variable label : Year of 6th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 76.54
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.29
Variable Minimum : 52.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	393
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the year child-6 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL6
 Variable label : Month of 6th child's final leaving
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.99
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.16
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	393
1	January	21
2	February	15
3	March	24
4	April	19
5	May	21
6	June	33
7	July	48
8	August	50
9	September	59
10	October	26
11	November	21
12	December	19
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to the month child-6 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH6
Variable label : Current age of 6th child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 20.71
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.28
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 47.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	3
99 M	No such child	13255

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-6 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP7
Variable label : Type of 7th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	2
C	Adopted child	1

D	Natural child	418
9 M	No such child	13583

Refers to child-7: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM7
 Variable label : Child number (7th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.62
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 7.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
7	Child number 7	365
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-7.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC7
 Variable label : Year of birth (7th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 62.11
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.33

Variable Minimum : 38.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to child-7's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC7
Variable label : Month of birth (7th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.46
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.17
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	44
2	February	30
3	March	34
4	April	41
5	May	39
6	June	24
7	July	36
8	August	29
9	September	32
10	October	36
11	November	34
12	December	42
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to child-7's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR7
Variable label : Year step-child came under care (7th chi
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 67.50
Unweighted Standard Deviation 7.50
Variable Minimum : 60.00
Variable Maximum : 75.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	419
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR7
Variable label : Month step-child came under care (7th ch
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 5.50
Unweighted Standard Deviation 4.50
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	419
1	January	1
2	February	0

3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA7
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (7th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 2.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	419
1	Yes	0
2	No	2
9 M	No such child	13583

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN7
Variable label : Year of adoption (7th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 69.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 69.00
Variable Maximum : 69.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	420
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the year child-7 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN7
Variable label : Month of adoption (7th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 2.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	420

1	January	0
2	February	1
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the month child-7 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH7
 Variable label : Sex of 7th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.52
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	201
2	Female	220
9 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the gender of child-7.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW7
Variable label : Where 7th child living now
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.55
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	202
2	Living elsewhere	205
3	Child is deceased	14
9 M	No such child	13583

Refers to where child-7 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE7
Variable label : Year of 7th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 66.64
Unweighted Standard Deviation 3.00
Variable Minimum : 49.00
Variable Maximum : 82.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	407

99 M No such child 13583

Refers to the year child-7 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE7
Variable label : Month of 7th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.57
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.88
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	407
1	January	2
2	February	1
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	1
6	June	1
7	July	2
8	August	4
9	September	1
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	1
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the month child-7 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE7
Variable label : Location at time of death (7th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 2.57
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.23
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	407
1	Residing on own	3
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Respondent's househo	11
9 M	No such child	13583

Refers to where child-7 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO7
Variable label : 7th child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.92
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	294
1	Yes	10
2	No	117
9 M	No such child	13583

Refers to whether or not child-7 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM7
 Variable label : Year 7th child last left home
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 79.10
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.49
 Variable Minimum : 66.00
 Variable Maximum : 82.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	411
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the year child-7 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM7
Variable label : Month 7th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 5.50
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.16
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	411
1	January	2
2	February	1
3	March	1
4	April	0
5	May	1
6	June	1
7	July	0
8	August	1
9	September	2
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the month child-7 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN7
Variable label : Yr 7th child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 80.80
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.89
Variable Minimum : 73.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	411
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the year child-7 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN7
Variable label : Mth 7th child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 5.90
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.03
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	411
1	January	0
2	February	2

3	March	1
4	April	1
5	May	0
6	June	2
7	July	1
8	August	1
9	September	1
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	1
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the month child-7 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL7
 Variable label : Where 7th child lived after final depart
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.11
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	216
1	Residing on own	182
2	Someone else's care	23
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	13583

Refers to whether child-7 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL7
Variable label : Year of 7th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 77.56
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.36
Variable Minimum : 52.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	213
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the year child-7 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL7
Variable label : Month of 7th child's final leaving

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.97
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.20
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	213
1	January	13
2	February	12
3	March	7
4	April	12
5	May	13
6	June	18
7	July	33
8	August	24
9	September	37
10	October	19
11	November	15
12	December	5
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to the month child-7 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH7
 Variable label : Current age of 7th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 21.06
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.33
 Variable Minimum : 0.00

Variable Maximum : 45.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	3
99 M	No such child	13583

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-7 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP8
Variable label : Type of 8th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	1
C	Adopted child	1
D	Natural child	261
9 M	No such child	13741

Refers to child-8: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM8
Variable label : Child number (8th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.57

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.08
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 8.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
8	Child number 8	226
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-8.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC8
 Variable label : Year of birth (8th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 62.76
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.39
 Variable Minimum : 44.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to child-8's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC8
 Variable label : Month of birth (8th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal

Unweighted Mean: 6.58
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.22
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	25
2	February	23
3	March	17
4	April	21
5	May	24
6	June	17
7	July	24
8	August	19
9	September	20
10	October	22
11	November	29
12	December	22
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to child-8's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR8
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (8th chi
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 75.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 75.00
 Variable Maximum : 75.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	262
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR8
Variable label : Month step-child came under care (8th ch
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 10.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 10.00
Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	262
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA8
Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (8th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 2.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	262
1	Yes	0
2	No	1
9 M	No such child	13741

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN8
Variable label : Year of adoption (8th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 72.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 72.00
Variable Maximum : 72.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	262

99 M No such child 13741

Refers to the year child-8 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN8
Variable label : Month of adoption (8th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 3.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 3.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	262
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	1
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the month child-8 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH8
Variable label : Sex of 8th child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.55
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	119
2	Female	144
9 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the gender of child-8.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW8
Variable label : Where 8th child living now
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.49
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	140

2	Living elsewhere	117
3	Child is deceased	6
9 M	No such child	13741

Refers to where child-8 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE8
 Variable label : Year of 8th child's death
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 65.17
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 3.11
 Variable Minimum : 58.00
 Variable Maximum : 79.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	257
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the year child-8 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE8
 Variable label : Month of 8th child's death
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.33
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.52

Variable Minimum : 3.00
 Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	257
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	3
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	2
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the month child-8 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE8
 Variable label : Location at time of death (8th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.67
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.33
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	257

1	Residing on own	1
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Respondent's househo	5
9 M	No such child	13741

Refers to where child-8 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO8
 Variable label : 8th child ever lived on his/her own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.92
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	172
1	Yes	7
2	No	84
9 M	No such child	13741

Refers to whether or not child-8 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM8
Variable label : Year 8th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 79.57
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.85
Variable Minimum : 70.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	256
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the year child-8 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM8
Variable label : Month 8th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.57
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.63
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	256
1	January	2
2	February	0

3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	1
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	3
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	1
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the month child-8 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN8
 Variable label : Yr 8th child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 82.57
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.65
 Variable Minimum : 79.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	256
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the year child-8 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN8
Variable label : Mth 8th child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.29
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.44
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	256
1	January	1
2	February	1
3	March	0
4	April	1
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	3
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the month child-8 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL8
Variable label : Where 8th child lived after final depart
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.09
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	146
1	Residing on own	106
2	Someone else's care	11
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	13741

Refers to whether child-8 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL8
Variable label : Year of 8th child's final leaving

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 77.43
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.49
 Variable Minimum : 52.00
 Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	145
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the year child-8 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL8
 Variable label : Month of 8th child's final leaving
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.19
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.28
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	145
1	January	4
2	February	5
3	March	6
4	April	7
5	May	13
6	June	14
7	July	19
8	August	4

9	September	14
10	October	14
11	November	8
12	December	10
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to the month child-8 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH8
 Variable label : Current age of 8th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 20.43
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.39
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 39.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	1
99 M	No such child	13741

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-8 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP9

Variable label : Type of 9th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	0
C	Adopted child	1
D	Natural child	154
9 M	No such child	13849

Refers to child-9: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM9
Variable label : Child number (9th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 8.55
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.10
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 9.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
9	Child number 9	134
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-9.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC9
 Variable label : Year of birth (9th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 63.25
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.46
 Variable Minimum : 49.00
 Variable Maximum : 77.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to child-9's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC9
 Variable label : Month of birth (9th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.68
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.30
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	13
2	February	11
3	March	18
4	April	15
5	May	11
6	June	6
7	July	14
8	August	10
9	September	9
10	October	11

11	November	17
12	December	20
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to child-9's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR9
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (9th chi
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	155
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR9
 Variable label : Month step-child came under care (9th ch
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	155

1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA9
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (9th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	155
1	Yes	0
2	No	0
9 M	No such child	13849

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN9
Variable label : Year of adoption (9th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 78.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 78.00
Variable Maximum : 78.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	154
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the year child-9 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN9
Variable label : Month of adoption (9th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 1.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	154

1	January	1
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the month child-9 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH9
 Variable label : Sex of 9th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.45
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.04
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	86
2	Female	69
9 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the gender of child-9.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW9
Variable label : Where 9th child living now
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.52
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.05
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	79
2	Living elsewhere	71
3	Child is deceased	5
9 M	No such child	13849

Refers to where child-9 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE9
Variable label : Year of 9th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 62.40
Unweighted Standard Deviation 2.93
Variable Minimum : 54.00
Variable Maximum : 69.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	150

99 M No such child 13849

Refers to the year child-9 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE9
Variable label : Month of 9th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.20
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.46
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	150
1	January	1
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	1
7	July	2
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the month child-9 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE9
Variable label : Location at time of death (9th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 3.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 3.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	150
1	Residing on own	0
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Respondent's househo	5
9 M	No such child	13849

Refers to where child-9 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO9
Variable label : 9th child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.93
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.04
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	111
1	Yes	3
2	No	41
9 M	No such child	13849

Refers to whether or not child-9 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM9
 Variable label : Year 9th child last left home
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 80.67
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.45
 Variable Minimum : 78.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	152
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the year child-9 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM9
Variable label : Month 9th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.33
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.33
Variable Minimum : 6.00
Variable Maximum : 7.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	152
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	2
7	July	1
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the month child-9 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN9
Variable label : Yr 9th child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 82.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.00
Variable Minimum : 80.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	152
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the year child-9 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN9
Variable label : Mth 9th child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 8.67
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.20
Variable Minimum : 7.00
Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	152
1	January	0
2	February	0

3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	1
8	August	1
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the month child-9 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL9
 Variable label : Where 9th child lived after final depart
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.17
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.05
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	84
1	Residing on own	59
2	Someone else's care	12
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	13849

Refers to whether child-9 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL9
Variable label : Year of 9th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 77.59
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.58
Variable Minimum : 63.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	84
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the year child-9 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL9
Variable label : Month of 9th child's final leaving

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.44
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.39
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	84
1	January	4
2	February	5
3	March	3
4	April	4
5	May	2
6	June	5
7	July	11
8	August	3
9	September	12
10	October	7
11	November	10
12	December	5
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to the month child-9 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH9
 Variable label : Current age of 9th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 19.91
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.46
 Variable Minimum : 6.00

Variable Maximum : 34.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	0
99 M	No such child	13849

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-9 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP10
Variable label : Type of 10th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	0
C	Adopted child	0
D	Natural child	90
9 M	No such child	13914

Refers to child-10: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM10
Variable label : Child number (10th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 9.52

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.16
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
10	Child number 10	78
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-10.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC10
 Variable label : Year of birth (10th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 63.63
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.56
 Variable Minimum : 51.00
 Variable Maximum : 76.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to child-10's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC10
 Variable label : Month of birth (10th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal

Unweighted Mean: 6.27
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.36
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	8
2	February	8
3	March	8
4	April	11
5	May	6
6	June	6
7	July	5
8	August	8
9	September	9
10	October	11
11	November	4
12	December	6
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to child-10's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR10
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (10th ch
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	90
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR10
Variable label : Month step-child came under care (10th c
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	90
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA10
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (10th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	90
1	Yes	0
2	No	0
9 M	No such child	13914

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN10
 Variable label : Year of adoption (10th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	90
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the year child-10 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN10
Variable label : Month of adoption (10th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	90
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the month child-10 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH10
Variable label : Sex of 10th child

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.53
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.05
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	42
2	Female	48
9 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the gender of child-10.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW10
 Variable label : Where 10th child living now
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.48
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	50
2	Living elsewhere	37
3	Child is deceased	3
9 M	No such child	13914

Refers to where child-10 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE10
Variable label : Year of 10th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 75.33
Unweighted Standard Deviation 6.69
Variable Minimum : 62.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	87
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the year child-10 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE10
Variable label : Month of 10th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 9.33
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.88
Variable Minimum : 8.00
Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	87
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0

6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	1
9	September	1
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the month child-10 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE10
 Variable label : Location at time of death (10th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.58
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	87
1	Residing on own	1
2	Someone else's care	1
3	Respondent's househo	1
9 M	No such child	13914

Refers to where child-10 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO10
Variable label : 10th child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.88
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	57
1	Yes	4
2	No	29
9 M	No such child	13914

Refers to whether or not child-10 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM10
Variable label : Year 10th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 81.25
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.75
Variable Minimum : 80.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	86
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the year child-10 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM10
 Variable label : Month 10th child last left home
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.92
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 9.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	86
1	January	1
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	1
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	2
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0

99 M No such child 13914

Refers to the month child-10 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN10
Variable label : Yr 10th child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 83.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 83.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	86
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the year child-10 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN10
 Variable label : Mth 10th child returned home after on ow
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.50
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.85
 Variable Minimum : 2.00
 Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	86
1	January	0
2	February	1
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	2
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the month child-10 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL10
 Variable label : Where 10th child lived after final depar

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.14
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	53
1	Residing on own	32
2	Someone else's care	5
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	13914

Refers to whether child-10 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL10
 Variable label : Year of 10th child's final leaving
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 78.62
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.66
 Variable Minimum : 67.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	51
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the year child-10 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL10
Variable label : Month of 10th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.61
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.57
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	51
1	January	4
2	February	3
3	March	4
4	April	1
5	May	1
6	June	5
7	July	4
8	August	3
9	September	5
10	October	2
11	November	4
12	December	3
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to the month child-10 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH10
Variable label : Current age of 10th child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 19.54
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.56
Variable Minimum : 7.00
Variable Maximum : 32.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	0
99 M	No such child	13914

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-10 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP11
Variable label : Type of 11th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	0
C	Adopted child	0
D	Natural child	54
9 M	No such child	13950

Refers to child-11: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM11
Variable label : Child number (11th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 10.74
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.15
Variable Minimum : 5.00
Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
11	Child number 11	50
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-11.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC11
Variable label : Year of birth (11th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 63.72
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.62
Variable Minimum : 53.00
Variable Maximum : 72.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
------	-------------	-------------------

99 M No such child 13950

Refers to child-11's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC11
Variable label : Month of birth (11th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.63
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.48
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	3
2	February	8
3	March	3
4	April	5
5	May	2
6	June	3
7	July	4
8	August	6
9	September	7
10	October	4
11	November	5
12	December	4
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to child-11's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR11
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (11th ch
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	54
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR11
 Variable label : Month step-child came under care (11th c
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	54
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0

11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA11
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (11th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	54
1	Yes	0
2	No	0
9 M	No such child	13950

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN11
 Variable label : Year of adoption (11th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 999.00

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 999.00
 Variable Maximum : 999.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	54
99 M	No such child	0

Refers to the year child-11 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN11
 Variable label : Month of adoption (11th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	54
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0

99 M No such child 13950

Refers to the month child-11 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH11
Variable label : Sex of 11th child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.59
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.07
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	22
2	Female	32
9 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the gender of child-11.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW11
Variable label : Where 11th child living now
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.44
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.08
Variable Minimum : 1.00

Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	33
2	Living elsewhere	18
3	Child is deceased	3
9 M	No such child	13950

Refers to where child-11 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE11
Variable label : Year of 11th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 61.33
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.67
Variable Minimum : 58.00
Variable Maximum : 63.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	51
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the year child-11 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE11

Variable label : Month of 11th child's death
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 9.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.58
 Variable Minimum : 8.00
 Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	51
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	1
9	September	1
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the month child-11 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE11
 Variable label : Location at time of death (11th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 3.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 3.00

Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	51
1	Residing on own	0
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Respondent's househo	3
9 M	No such child	13950

Refers to where child-11 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO11
Variable label : 11th child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 2.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	33
1	Yes	0
2	No	21
9 M	No such child	13950

Refers to whether or not child-11 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM11
Variable label : Year 11th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	54
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the year child-11 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM11
Variable label : Month 11th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	54
1	January	0
2	February	0

3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the month child-11 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN11
 Variable label : Yr 11th child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	54
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the year child-11 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN11
 Variable label : Mth 11th child returned home after on ow
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	54
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the month child-11 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL11
Variable label : Where 11th child lived after final depar
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.11
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.08
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	36
1	Residing on own	16
2	Someone else's care	2
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	13950

Refers to whether child-11 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL11
Variable label : Year of 11th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 77.89
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.95
Variable Minimum : 71.00

Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	36
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to the year child-11 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL11
Variable label : Month of 11th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.72
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.75
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	36
1	January	2
2	February	0
3	March	1
4	April	2
5	May	2
6	June	0
7	July	2
8	August	2
9	September	4
10	October	1
11	November	2
12	December	0

99 M No such child 13950

Refers to the month child-11 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH11
Variable label : Current age of 11th child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 19.48
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.63
Variable Minimum : 11.00
Variable Maximum : 31.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	0
99 M	No such child	13950

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-11 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP12
Variable label : Type of 12th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
------	-------------	-------------------

B	Step-child	0
C	Adopted child	0
D	Natural child	35
9 M	No such child	13969

Refers to child-12: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM12
 Variable label : Child number (12th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 11.63
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.22
 Variable Minimum : 6.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
12	Child number 12	32
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-12.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC12
 Variable label : Year of birth (12th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal

Unweighted Mean: 64.57
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.80
 Variable Minimum : 54.00
 Variable Maximum : 74.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to child-12's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC12
 Variable label : Month of birth (12th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 6.20
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.57
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	2
2	February	3
3	March	2
4	April	7
5	May	5
6	June	1
7	July	1
8	August	4
9	September	2
10	October	4
11	November	1
12	December	3
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to child-12's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR12
Variable label : Year step-child came under care (12th ch
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	35
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR12
Variable label : Month step-child came under care (12th c
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	35
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0

5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA12
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (12th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	35
1	Yes	0
2	No	0
9 M	No such child	13969

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN12
Variable label : Year of adoption (12th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	35
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the year child-12 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN12
Variable label : Month of adoption (12th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	35
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0

9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the month child-12 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH12
 Variable label : Sex of 12th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.51
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.09
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	17
2	Female	18
9 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the gender of child-12.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW12
 Variable label : Where 12th child living now

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.40
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.08
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	21
2	Living elsewhere	14
3	Child is deceased	0
9 M	No such child	13969

Refers to where child-12 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE12
 Variable label : Year of 12th child's death
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	35
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the year child-12 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE12
 Variable label : Month of 12th child's death
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	35
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the month child-12 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE12
 Variable label : Location at time of death (12th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	35
1	Residing on own	0
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Respondent's househo	0
9 M	No such child	13969

Refers to where child-12 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO12
 Variable label : 12th child ever lived on his/her own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.92
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.08
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	22
1	Yes	1
2	No	12
9 M	No such child	13969

Refers to whether or not child-12 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM12
Variable label : Year 12th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 81.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 81.00
Variable Maximum : 81.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	34
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the year child-12 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM12
Variable label : Month 12th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 7.00
Variable Maximum : 7.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	34

1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	1
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the month child-12 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN12
 Variable label : Yr 12th child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 82.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 82.00
 Variable Maximum : 82.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	34
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the year child-12 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN12
Variable label : Mth 12th child returned home after on ow
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 2.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	34
1	January	0
2	February	1
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the month child-12 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL12
Variable label : Where 12th child lived after final depar
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.14
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.10
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
1	Residing on own	12
2	Someone else's care	2
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	13969

Refers to whether child-12 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL12
 Variable label : Year of 12th child's final leaving
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 79.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.99
 Variable Minimum : 72.00
 Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the year child-12 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL12
 Variable label : Month of 12th child's final leaving
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 7.57
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.64
 Variable Minimum : 2.00
 Variable Maximum : 11.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
1	January	0
2	February	1
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	4

7	July	2
8	August	2
9	September	2
10	October	1
11	November	2
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to the month child-12 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH12
 Variable label : Current age of 12th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 18.57
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.80
 Variable Minimum : 9.00
 Variable Maximum : 29.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	0
99 M	No such child	13969

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-12 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP13
 Variable label : Type of 13th child
 Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	0
C	Adopted child	0
D	Natural child	21
9 M	No such child	13983

Refers to child-13: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM13
 Variable label : Child number (13th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 12.71
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.29
 Variable Minimum : 7.00
 Variable Maximum : 13.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
13	Child number 13	20
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-13.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC13
Variable label : Year of birth (13th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 67.19
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.24
Variable Minimum : 59.00
Variable Maximum : 81.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to child-13's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC13
Variable label : Month of birth (13th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 5.86
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.73
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	3
2	February	1
3	March	2
4	April	2
5	May	1
6	June	3
7	July	2
8	August	2

9	September	2
10	October	1
11	November	1
12	December	1
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to child-13's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR13
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (13th ch
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR13
 Variable label : Month step-child came under care (13th c
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA13
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (13th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
1	Yes	0
2	No	0
9 M	No such child	13983

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN13
Variable label : Year of adoption (13th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the year child-13 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN13
Variable label : Month of adoption (13th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
1	January	0
2	February	0

3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the month child-13 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH13
 Variable label : Sex of 13th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.62
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.11
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	8
2	Female	13
9 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the gender of child-13.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW13
Variable label : Where 13th child living now
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.24
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.12
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	17
2	Living elsewhere	3
3	Child is deceased	1
9 M	No such child	13983

Refers to where child-13 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE13
Variable label : Year of 13th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 70.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 70.00
Variable Maximum : 70.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	20
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the year child-13 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE13
Variable label : Month of 13th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 7.00
Variable Maximum : 7.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	20
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	1
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the month child-13 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE13
Variable label : Location at time of death (13th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 3.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 3.00
Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	20
1	Residing on own	0
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Respondent's househo	1
9 M	No such child	13983

Refers to where child-13 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO13
Variable label : 13th child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 2.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	15

1	Yes	0
2	No	6
9 M	No such child	13983

Refers to whether or not child-13 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM13
 Variable label : Year 13th child last left home
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the year child-13 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM13
 Variable label : Month 13th child last left home
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the month child-13 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN13
 Variable label : Yr 13th child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00

Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the year child-13 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN13
Variable label : Mth 13th child returned home after on ow
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	21
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0

99 M No such child 13983

Refers to the month child-13 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL13
Variable label : Where 13th child lived after final depar
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 1.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	18
1	Residing on own	3
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	13983

Refers to whether child-13 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL13
Variable label : Year of 13th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 82.67
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.33
Variable Minimum : 82.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	18
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the year child-13 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL13
Variable label : Month of 13th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.67
Unweighted Standard Deviation 2.33
Variable Minimum : 3.00
Variable Maximum : 10.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	18
1	January	0
2	February	0

3	March	1
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	2
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to the month child-13 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH13
 Variable label : Current age of 13th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 16.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.22
 Variable Minimum : 3.00
 Variable Maximum : 24.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	0
99 M	No such child	13983

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-13 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP14
Variable label : Type of 14th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	0
C	Adopted child	0
D	Natural child	0
9 M	No such child	13991

Refers to child-14: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM14
Variable label : Child number (14th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 13.54
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.46
Variable Minimum : 8.00
Variable Maximum : 14.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
14	Child number 14	12
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural

children (excluding stillbirths). For child-14.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC14
Variable label : Year of birth (14th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 70.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.82
Variable Minimum : 61.00
Variable Maximum : 82.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to child-14's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC14
Variable label : Month of birth (14th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 6.69
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.95
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	0
2	February	1
3	March	2
4	April	1

5	May	1
6	June	2
7	July	2
8	August	0
9	September	1
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	2
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to child-14's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR14
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (14th ch
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR14
 Variable label : Month step-child came under care (14th c

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA14
 Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (14th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
1	Yes	0

2	No	0
9 M	No such child	13991

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN14
 Variable label : Year of adoption (14th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the year child-14 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN14
 Variable label : Month of adoption (14th child)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the month child-14 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH14
 Variable label : Sex of 14th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.61
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.14
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	5
2	Female	8
9 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the gender of child-14.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW14
Variable label : Where 14th child living now
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.15
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.10
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	11
2	Living elsewhere	2
3	Child is deceased	0
9 M	No such child	13991

Refers to where child-14 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE14
Variable label : Year of 14th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13

99 M No such child 13991

Refers to the year child-14 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE14
Variable label : Month of 14th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the month child-14 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE14
Variable label : Location at time of death (14th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
1	Residing on own	0
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Respondent's househo	0
9 M	No such child	13991

Refers to where child-14 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO14
Variable label : 14th child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 2.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	10
1	Yes	0
2	No	3

9 M No such child 13991

Refers to whether or not child-14 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM14
Variable label : Year 14th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the year child-14 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM14
Variable label : Month 14th child last left home

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the month child-14 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN14
 Variable label : Yr 14th child returned home after on own
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the year child-14 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN14
 Variable label : Mth 14th child returned home after on ow
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	13
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the month child-14 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL14
Variable label : Where 14th child lived after final depar
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 1.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	11
1	Residing on own	2
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	13991

Refers to whether child-14 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL14
Variable label : Year of 14th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 83.50
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.50
Variable Minimum : 83.00
Variable Maximum : 84.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	11
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the year child-14 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL14
Variable label : Month of 14th child's final leaving
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 7.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 5.00
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	11
1	January	0
2	February	1
3	March	0
4	April	0

5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	1
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to the month child-14 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH14
 Variable label : Current age of 14th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 13.08
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.78
 Variable Minimum : 2.00
 Variable Maximum : 22.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	0
99 M	No such child	13991

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-14 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : CHLDTP15
Variable label : Type of 15th child
Variable Type : String

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
B	Step-child	0
C	Adopted child	0
D	Natural child	6
9 M	No such child	13998

Refers to child-15: whether a step-, adopted or natural child.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Step-child includes step-child that has been adopted.

Variable name : CHLDNM15
Variable label : Child number (15th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 14.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.00
Variable Minimum : 9.00
Variable Maximum : 15.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
15	Child number 15	5
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the sequence data groupings for children ever raised by the respondent. This includes step-children, adopted children and natural children (excluding stillbirths). For child-15.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YBORNC15
Variable label : Year of birth (15th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 71.17
Unweighted Standard Deviation 2.74
Variable Minimum : 63.00
Variable Maximum : 83.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to child-15's year of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : MBORNC15
Variable label : Month of birth (15th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 8.50
Unweighted Standard Deviation 1.69
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 12.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	January	1
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0

7	July	1
8	August	0
9	September	1
10	October	1
11	November	0
12	December	2
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to child-15's month of birth.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YSCUCR15
 Variable label : Year step-child came under care (15th ch
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the year a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : MSCUCR15
 Variable label : Month step-child came under care (15th c
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00

Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the month a step-child came under the respondent's care.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted or natural child.

Variable name : SCEVRA15
Variable label : Step-child ever adopted (15th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
1	Yes	0
2	No	0
9 M	No such child	13998

Refers to whether or not a step-child was adopted by the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes adopted non-step- or natural child.

Variable name : YADPTN15
Variable label : Year of adoption (15th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the year child-15 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : MADPTN15
Variable label : Month of adoption (15th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6

1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the month child-15 was adopted by the respondent (including adopted step-child).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes natural child or never adopted step-child.

Variable name : SEXCH15
 Variable label : Sex of 15th child
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.67
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.21
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Male	2
2	Female	4
9 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the gender of child-15.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : WHRNOW15
Variable label : Where 15th child living now
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 1.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Respondent's househo	6
2	Living elsewhere	0
3	Child is deceased	0
9 M	No such child	13998

Refers to where child-15 was living at the time of the Family History Survey.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Variable name : YCHDIE15
Variable label : Year of 15th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the year child-15 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : MCHDIE15
Variable label : Month of 15th child's death
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the month child-15 died.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : WHRDIE15
Variable label : Location at time of death (15th child)
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
1	Residing on own	0
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Respondent's househo	0
9 M	No such child	13998

Refers to where child-15 was living at time of death.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes child still alive.

Variable name : CHEVRO15
Variable label : 15th child ever lived on his/her own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 2.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 2.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	4
1	Yes	0
2	No	2
9 M	No such child	13998

Refers to whether or not child-15 living with the respondent at the time of the survey has ever left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children and children still at home but born after January, 1968.

Variable name : YLFTHM15
Variable label : Year 15th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the year child-15 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MLFTHM15
Variable label : Month 15th child last left home
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00

Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the month child-15 living with the respondent at the time of the survey last left the respondent's home to live on his/her own.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968 and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : YRETRN15
Variable label : Yr 15th child returned home after on own
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6

99 M No such child 13998

Refers to the year child-15 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : MRETRN15
Variable label : Mth 15th child returned home after on ow
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the month child-15 and respondent started residing together again.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children living elsewhere, deceased children, children born after January, 1968, and children still at home who have never lived on their own.

Variable name : WHRFNL15
Variable label : Where 15th child lived after final depar
Variable Type : Ordinal
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
1	Residing on own	0
2	Someone else's care	0
3	Never resided togeth	0
9 M	No such child	13998

Refers to whether child-15 lived on his/her own or in someone else's custody or care when he/she stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children.

Never resided together includes natural children only.

Variable name : YFINAL15
Variable label : Year of 15th child's final leaving

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to the year child-15 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : MFINAL15
 Variable label : Month of 15th child's final leaving
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 0.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0 M	Not applicable	6
1	January	0
2	February	0
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	0
8	August	0
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	0
12	December	0

99 M No such child 13998

Refers to the month child-15 stopped residing with the respondent.

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes children residing with the respondent and deceased children who were residing with the respondent at time of death.

Variable name : AGECH15
Variable label : Current age of 15th child
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 12.00
Unweighted Standard Deviation 2.74
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 20.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
0	Not applicable	1
99 M	No such child	13998

Refers to a derived variable based on the date of birth reported for child-15 and the survey date (February, 1984).

Reported for: Total Respondents

Not applicable includes deceased children.

Variable name : AGE
Variable label : Age group
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 4.77

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 2.00
 Variable Maximum : 8.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	15-16 years	0
2	17-19 years	759
3	20-24 years	1971
4	25-34 years	3864
5	35-44 years	2944
6	45-54 years	2270
7	55-64 years	1993
8	65-69 years	203
9	70 years and over	0

Variable name : ACTIV
 Variable label : Activity in reference week
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.80
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 4.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	At work	8194
2	Not at work, has job	611
3	Not at work, no job	5044
4	Perm. unable to work	155

Variable name : MULTIJOB
 Variable label : Multiple job holder
 Variable Type : Ordinal

Unweighted Mean: 1.96
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	5206
1	Yes	364
2	No	8434

Variable name : TOTHRSWK
 Variable label : Total usual hours worked
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 23.50
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.17
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 65.

Variable name : WHYPT
 Variable label : Reason for part-time work
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 3.02
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 5.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12705
1	Personal/family resp	163
2	Going to school	191
3	Only work could find	426

4	Did not want full-ti	498
5	Other reasons	21

Variable name : EXTRNHRS
 Variable label : Extra hours worked
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 0.89
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.04
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 30.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	5810

Variable name : HRSLOST
 Variable label : Hours lost
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.14
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.07
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 41.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	155

Variable name : WHYLOSS
 Variable label : Reason for time loss
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 3.73

Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.08
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 8.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12698
1	Illness/disabil/prsn	611
2	Bad weather	27
3	Labour dispute	16
4	Layoff	73
5	Lost job or new job	19
6	Vacation	289
7	Working short-time	125
8	Other	146

Variable name : STARTJOB
 Variable label : Weeks until new job starts
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 4.00
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.52
 Variable Minimum : 0.00
 Variable Maximum : 13.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	13932

Variable name : HRSWRKED
 Variable label : Total actual hours worked
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 21.74
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.18
 Variable Minimum : 0.00

Variable Maximum : 65.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	0

Variable name : PAIDOFF
Variable label : Wages or salary for time off
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.64
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	13396
1	Yes	220
2	No	388

Variable name : WKSOFF
Variable label : Weeks of continuous absence
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 5.87
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.24
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 18.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	13396

Variable name : LOOKED6M
 Variable label : Looked for work in past six months
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.66
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	8573
1	Yes	1857
2	No	3574
3 M	Not applicable	0

Variable name : LOOKED4W
 Variable label : Looked for work in past four weeks
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.89
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Yes	1499
2	No	12505

Variable name : HOWLOOK1
 Variable label : Methods used: contacted employers
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.86
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00

Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12505
1	Yes	212
2	No	1287

Variable name : HOWLOOK2
Variable label : Methods used: public employment agency
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.57
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12505
1	Yes	641
2	No	858

Variable name : HOWLOOK3
Variable label : Methods used: looked at ads
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.91
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12505
1	Yes	136
2	No	1363

Variable name : HOWLOOK4
Variable label : Methods used: used other methods
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.95
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12505
1	Yes	71
2	No	1428

Variable name : WHYLEAVE
Variable label : Reason for leaving last job
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 5.10
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 8.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	8918
1	Illness/disability	253
2	Prsnl/family respons	317
3	Going to school	293
4	Lost job or laid off	1767
5	Retired	186
6	Other reasons	275
7	Last wrked >5yrs ago	1425
8	Never worked	570

Variable name : DOBEFORE
Variable label : Activity before started looking for work
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.50
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 4.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12840
1	Working	847
2	Keeping house	128
3	School	117
4	Other	72

Variable name : LOOKING
Variable label : Weeks looking for work
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 17.27
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.37
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 39.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12840

Variable name : WRKSGHT
Variable label : Type of work sought

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.23
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 4.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12840
1	Full-time, permanent	1012
2	Full-time, temporary	58
3	Part-time, permanent	72
4	Part-time, temporary	22

Variable name : WHYNOTLK
 Variable label : Reason for not looking in reference week
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 4.23
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.07
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 6.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	13504
1	Illness/prsnl respon	40
2	At school	51
3	Not interested/found	38
4	On recall/wait reply	114
5	Believes no wrk avai	137
6	Other reasons	120

Variable name : AVAILWRK
 Variable label : Availability for work

Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 2.89
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 3.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12494
1	Not available:school	81
2	Not available: other	4
3	Available	1425

Variable name : INSCHOOL
 Variable label : School enrolment
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.26
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.01
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 8.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	0
1	Not enrolled	12904
2	Primary/secondary	164
3	University, full-tim	291
4	University, part-tim	161
5	Comm. Coll. full-tim	235
6	Comm. Coll. part-tim	127
7	Other, full-time	75
8	Other, part-time	47

Variable name : CHNJOBS

Variable label : Changed or found job since last month
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.98
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	5251
1	Yes	156
2	No	8597

Variable name : TYPJOB
 Variable label : Type of job (present or previous)
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.18
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.00
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 2.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Full-time	9840
2	Part-time	2204
3 M	Not appropriate	1960

Variable name : CLSWKER
 Variable label : Class of worker
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 1.87
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 7.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Paid, private	8352
2	Paid, gov't business	2323
3	Paid, gov't non-busi	0
4	Employer	297
5	Own account	851
6	Unpaid family worker	172
7	Never worked	570
8 M	Residue	1439

Variable name : IND
Variable label : Industry grouping
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 8.51
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 15.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
1	Agriculture	754
2	Other primary	487
3	Manufact, non-durabl	1067
4	Manufactur, durables	825
5	Construction	761
6	Transportation, etc.	871
7	Wholesale trade	483
8	Retail trade	1553
9	Finance, etc.	554
10	Community services	2022
11	Personal services	1022
12	Business/misc servic	673
13	Public administratio	923
14	Never worked	570
15	Last wrkd > 5yrs ago	1439

16 Perm. unable to work 0

Variable name : DURUNEMP
Variable label : Duration of unemployment
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.88
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.06
Variable Minimum : 0.00
Variable Maximum : 53.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	0

Variable name : JBTENURE
Variable label : Job tenure
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 3.54
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.02
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 6.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	5202
1	1-6 months	1188
2	7-12 months	649
3	1-5 years	2643
4	6-10 years	1752
5	11-20 years	1676
6	Over 20 years	894

Variable name : DURNOJOB
 Variable label : Duration of joblessness
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 5.02
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 8.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	9372
1	0-1 month	109
2	1-3 months	557
3	4-6 months	783
4	7-12 months	637
5	13-24 months	434
6	2-5 years	684
7	6-10 years	552
8	Over 10 years	876

Variable name : DURLSTWK
 Variable label : Duration of previous job
 Variable Type : Ordinal
 Unweighted Mean: 3.48
 Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.03
 Variable Minimum : 1.00
 Variable Maximum : 6.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	10242
1	Never worked	570
2	1-3 months	813
3	4-6 months	643
4	7-12 months	350
5	1-5 years	762

6 Over 5 years

624

Variable name : FLOWS
Variable label : Flows into unemployment
Variable Type : Ordinal
Unweighted Mean: 1.90
Unweighted Standard Deviation 0.04
Variable Minimum : 1.00
Variable Maximum : 5.

Code	Value Label	Freq (unweighted)
M	Blank	12844
1	Job losers	753
2	Job leavers	139
3	New entrants	29
4	Re-entrants, <= 1 yr	114
5	Re-entrants, > 1 yea	125
